

November 2014

North Dakota

Local Road Safety Program



North Dakota Local Road Safety Program

Prepared by

CH2M HILL

SRF Consulting Group, Inc.

On behalf of

North Dakota Department of Transportation

Grant Levi, P.E., Director

November 2014

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

Contents

Exec	utive	Summa	ary	ES-1			
1.0	Introduction						
			ground				
		_	c Safety - A National Perspective				
		1.2.1	· ·				
	1.3	North	Dakota's Statewide Safety Planning Efforts				
			Road Safety Program Overview				
2.0	We	stern R	Region Safety Emphasis Areas and Crash Overview	2-1			
	2.1	Weste	ern Region Crash Overview	2-1			
		2.1.1	North Dakota Crash Mapping	2-1			
		2.1.2	Facilities Analyzed	2-1			
		2.1.3	Crash Data Sets	2-2			
	2.2	Weste	ern Region Safety Emphasis Areas	2-7			
			Risk Factors				
		2.3.1	Rural Roadway Segments - Crashes on Paved Roads	2-9			
		2.3.2	Rural Curves - Crashes on Paved Roads in Curves				
		2.3.3	Rural Intersections – Crashes at Thru-STOP Intersections	2-16			
		2.3.4	Urban Roadway Segments - Cities with Populations Greater				
			than 5,000 (Cities of Dickinson and Williston)	2-20			
		2.3.5	Urban Intersections - Right-Angle Crashes, Cities with Populations				
			Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Dickinson and Williston)	2-23			
		2.3.6	Urban Intersections - Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes, Cities with				
			Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Dickinson and Williston)	2-27			
	2.4	Weste	ern Region Risk Summary				
3.0	We	stern R	Legion Priority Safety Strategies	3-1			
	3.1	Backg	round	3-1			
	3.2	_	/Comprehensive List of Potential Strategies				
			y Strategies Workshop				
			ty Safety Strategies				
4.0	We	stern R	Region Infrastructure Safety Projects	4-1			
			ern Region Proactive Project Decision Process				
			ns County				
			gs County				
		Bown	nan County	4-11			
			County				
			e County				
			County				
			en Valley County				
			County				
			nger County				
			nzie County				
			an County				

		Merce	er County	4-29
		Mour	ntrail County	4-30
			ille County	
		Slope	County	4-33
		Stark	County	4-34
			of Dickinson	
		•	ams County	
			of Williston	
		Theo	dore Roosevelt National Park	4-42
5.0	Beł	naviora	al Safety Strategies	5-1
			ose of Driver Behavior Safety Strategies	
	5.2	Over	view of Behavioral Crash Data for Western Region	5-1
	5.3	Impo	rtance of Traffic Safety Culture Change	5-2
		5.3.1	The Influence of Traffic Safety Culture	
		5.3.2	Social Norms Inhibiting a Strong Traffic Safety Culture	5-2
		5.3.3	Social Levels Influencing Safety Culture	
	5.4	Behav	vioral Safety Strategies	5-4
		5.4.1	Role of Policy, Education, and Enforcement	5-4
		5.4.2	Effective Use of Public Information Strategies	
		5.4.3	LRSP Phase 3 Western Region Priority Strategies	5-5
		5.4.4	Impaired Driving	5-6
		5.4.5	Speeding/Aggressive Driving	5-10
		5.4.6	Young Drivers	
		5.4.7	Unbelted Occupants	5-18
		5.4.8	Heavy Truck - Behavioral Strategy	5-20
	5.5	Traffi	c Safety Office Supporting Resources	5-22
		5.5.1	TSO Grant Program Application Process	
		5.5.2	Technical Assistance	
		5.5.3	Traffic Records/Crash Data	5-22
	Ref	erence	s and Works Cited	5-24

Acronyms and Abbreviations

4Es education, enforcement, engineering, and emergency medical services

100MVMT 100 million vehicle miles traveled

AASHTO American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

ADT average daily traffic
CMC county major collector
CMF crash modification factor

CRS Crash Reporting System (North Dakota Department of Transportation)

DUI driving under the influence EMS emergency medical services

ERA edge risk assessment

FHWA Federal Highway Administration

GDL graduated driver's license

GHSA Governors Highway Safety Association HSIP Highway Safety Improvement Program

LEAD Listen, Educate, Ask, Discuss
LRSP Local Road Safety Program

MHA Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara

mph miles per hour

MUTCD Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices

NCHRP National Cooperative Highway Research Program

NDDOT North Dakota Department of Transportation

NDSU North Dakota State University

NHTSA National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Plan Local Road Safety Program Plan
PSA public service announcement
SHSP Strategic Highway Safety Plan
TraCS Traffic and Criminal Software

TSO Traffic Safety Office

Executive Summary

This Local Road Safety Program (LRSP) Plan (Plan) was prepared for the 17 counties (Adams, Billings, Bowman, Burke, Divide, Dunn, Golden Valley, Grant, Hettinger, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Mountrail, Renville, Slope, Stark, and Williams) and two cities (Dickinson and Williston) in the western region of North Dakota. The Plan also addresses key routes that make up the highway network for Theodore Roosevelt National Park. The LRSP was prepared as part of North Dakota's statewide highway safety planning process. The contents are the result of a data-driven process, with a goal to reduce severe crashes (defined as those crashes resulting in at least one fatality or incapacitating injury) by documenting at-risk locations, identifying effective low-cost safety improvement strategies, and better positioning the western region to compete for available safety funds. The LRSP includes a description of the connection to safety planning efforts at the national, state (through North Dakota's *Strategic Highway Safety Plan* and the Highway Safety Improvement Program), and regional levels.

The LRSP was commissioned by the North Dakota Department of Transportation (NDDOT) to provide a tool to assist counties and cities in submitting proactive low-cost systemic safety projects for the NDDOT to fund as part of the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). The LRSP is not intended to be a complete safety plan for the western region, because there may be other safety improvement strategies that are considered high-cost or low-cost that are also effective, but cannot be systematically applied across a county or local road system. While this Plan addresses many of the safety concerns at high-risk locations within the region, other equally important projects may be identified after this safety planning effort is complete.

Specifically, this Plan includes the following:

- Description of the safety emphasis areas.
- Identification of a short list of high-priority, low-cost safety strategies.
- Documentation of at-risk locations along the county/local road systems that are considered
 candidates for safety investment. At-risk locations include roadway segments, horizontal
 curves, and intersections with multiple severe crashes or with roadway geometry and traffic
 characteristics similar to other locations in North Dakota where severe crashes have
 occurred.
- Development of approximately \$16.2 million of suggested safety projects across the western region (Table ES-1), including the completed forms suitable for submittal to the NDDOT for their consideration for HSIP funding. These projects represent the application of high-priority safety strategies at the at-risk locations.
- Discussion of behavioral crash statistics, potential safety strategies, and current statewide resources available for implementation of behavioral safety strategies.

TBG040614233503MSP ES-1

TABLE ES-1
Western Region Total Safety Project Costs

Rural Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections	Curves	Total
Adams County	\$69,471	\$84,960	\$65,733	\$220,164
Billings County	\$54,332	\$84,360	\$90,438	\$229,130
Bowman County	\$77,652	\$148,560	\$181,957	\$408,169
Burke County	\$33,488	\$94,200	\$18,651	\$146,339
Divide County	\$82,719	\$142,200	\$16,355	\$241,274
Dunn County	\$89,973	\$330,360	\$42,660	\$462,993
Golden Valley County	\$36,060	\$27,720	\$21,240	\$85,020
Grant County	\$0	\$75,240	\$96,480	\$171,720
Hettinger County	\$82,345	\$59,520	\$18,752	\$160,616
McKenzie County	\$187,125	\$647,760	\$111,235	\$946,120
McLean County	\$140,181	\$3,485,940	\$49,221	\$3,675,343
Mercer County	\$366,048	\$300,720	\$119,618	\$786,386
Mountrail County	\$51,084	\$2,679,780	\$24,141	\$2,755,005
Renville County	\$163,800	\$65,880	\$137,187	\$366,867
Slope County	\$7,605	\$31,200	\$22,107	\$60,912
Stark County	\$504,203	\$375,180	\$57,701	\$937,085
Williams County	\$316,395	\$1,626,780	\$205,197	\$2,148,372
Theodore Roosevelt National Park	\$125,700	\$13,320	\$0	\$139,020
Urban Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections – Right-Angle	Intersections – Pedestrians and Bicyclists	Total
Dickinson	\$632,667	\$8,400	\$558,000	\$1,199,067
Williston	\$596,160	\$6,000	\$438,600	\$1,040,760

The data-driven analytical process that identified lane departure crashes along roadway segments and curves, and right angle and pedestrian/bicycle involved crashes at intersections as safety emphasis areas also identified crashes involving heavy vehicles as a priority in the western region. Statewide, severe crashes involving heavy vehicles accounts for 18 percent of all severe crashes, but over 30 percent of severe crashes in the western region involve heavy vehicles. In addition, 67 percent of all severe heavy vehicle crashes in North Dakota occur in the western region. As a result, addressing heavy vehicle-related crashes is considered a priority in the western region. Further analysis of these crashes determined that more than 80 percent of the heavy vehicle crashes occur on the state highway system. This fact combined with the NDDOT's greater access to financial resources has caused the NDDOT to take the responsibility for analyzing the details about heavy vehicle crashes and take the lead in identifying candidate

locations and then developing and implementing truck related safety projects. Additionally, the predominant crash types for severe heavy vehicle crashes in western North Dakota can be reduced by the suggested systemic projects for county roads and city streets.

The information in this Plan is consistent with best practices in safety planning as presented in guidance prepared by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), and the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP). This information is provided to the highway agencies in the western region in an effort to reduce the number of severe crashes on the county/local road systems. It is understood that the final decision to implement any of the suggested projects resides with the respective county or city officials.

The rankings of county/local roadway facilities are based on a comparison with documented risk factors. There is no expectation or requirement that the highway agencies of the western region pursue safety projects in the exact ranking order. The ranking suggests a general priority, and it is understood that actual project development decisions will be made by county or city staff based on consideration of economic, social, and political issues, as well as in coordination with other projects already in each agency's Capital Improvement Program.

It should also be noted that some of the at-risk locations and suggested safety projects involve the intersection of a county roadway and a state route. It is acknowledged that the county does not have the authority to implement projects on the state's right-of-way. The county is encouraged to coordinate with the NDDOT to pursue a partnership that identifies a path toward implementation. This LRSP: (1) does **not** set requirements or mandates; (2) is **not** a standard; and (3) is neither intended to be nor does it establish a legal standard of care.

To help reduce the potential exposure to claims of negligence associated with motor vehicle crashes on the county/local road system, the following key point should be considered:

• Federal law (23 USC Section 409) established that information generated as part of the statewide safety planning process is considered privileged and unavailable to the public. The privileged status includes crash data where value/detail has been added by analysts during the safety planning process (for example, computation of crash rates, disaggregation of crashes by type or severity, and documentation of contributing factors), the lists of at-risk locations, and information supporting the development and evaluation of potential safety projects. The federal law and the privileged status of the safety information was upheld by the U.S. Supreme Court in the case of Pierce County (Washington) v. Guillen (see Appendix: Risk Management). North Dakota interprets Section 409 to mean that basic crash data are available to the public on request, but that the data cannot be used in legal proceedings associated with claims of negligence.

As with any transportation plan, the expected life of this document is limited. This is because the distribution of crashes can change over time, just as roadway and traffic conditions change, which may contribute to the occurrence of crashes. This Plan contains \$16 million of potential safety projects, which could provide the western region with a sufficient backlog of projects for up to 5 years. As a result, the counties and cities are encouraged to periodically update this Plan.

The counties and cities are encouraged to apply for these projects through the NDDOT's HSIP process. The anticipated annual HSIP process is shown in Table ES-2.

TABLE ES-2 HSIP Solicitation Schedule

Month	Task Description
October/November	Solicitation for HSIP is sent out to all counties, districts, metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs), cities, and tribes. The counties, districts, MPOs, cities, and tribes will have about 6 weeks to respond .
January through March	NDDOT reviews the requests and conducts additional studies if required.
Following Fall	HSIP approval notices are sent after program concurrence from the FHWA. Funding for an approved project will be provided as funding is available.

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Background

To fulfill a commitment in the 2013 North Dakota *Strategic Highway Safety Plan* (SHSP), the North Dakota Department of Transportation (NDDOT) began the Local Road Safety Program (LRSP). The purpose of the LRSP is to better engage local roadway agencies in the statewide safety planning process. The NDDOT's commitment is based on two pieces of information:

 Based on 2007-to-2011 crash records, the SHSP identified that 56 percent of severe crashes (those crashes resulting in at least one fatality or incapacitating injury) in North Dakota occurred on roads operated by local agencies. (Note: More recent crash data from 2009 to 2013 indicates that 44 percent of severe crashes were on local agency roads.)

• The NDDOT had historically focused federal safety funds on interstates, U.S. highways, and state highways, even though only slightly more than half of severe crashes occurred on

those facilities.

The NDDOT set out to increase the level of participation of local agencies in safety planning and the amount of safety funds directed toward projects on local systems. To do this, the NDDOT first partnered with local agencies (including all 53 counties and 12 major cities in the state) to prepare safety plans for every region of North Dakota.

Representatives from the NDDOT, Adams, Billings, Bowman, Burke, Divide, Dunn, Golden Valley, Grant, Hettinger, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Mountrail, Renville, Slope, The Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP) development process was key in helping us identify the importance of local roads to achieve our longterm safety goals. This data-driven process helped us to transition to a systemic identification of crash types on all roads in addition to our traditional crash location (or hot spot) approach on the state system. As a result, the NDDOT has partnered with local stakeholder to prepare road safety plans that will identify potential safety projects consistent with the SHSP.

— Grant Levi, P.E., Director North Dakota Department of Transportation

Stark, and Williams counties; Theodore Roosevelt National Park; and the cities of Dickinson and Williston participated in developing this LRSP Plan (Plan) as Phase 3 of a comprehensive effort to reduce the number of fatal and incapacitating injury crashes (referred collectively as severe crashes) that occur on North Dakota's local road system in the western region. The area covered by the Plan includes portions of NDDOT District 1 – Bismarck, District 4 – Minot, District 5 – Dickinson, and District 7 – Williston (Figure 1-1).

The purpose of this Plan is to identify and implement specific safety strategies at specific locations and to link these projects directly with the contributing factors associated with the majority of severe crashes on the local roads. These safety projects are intended to be comprehensive by addressing both infrastructure- and driver-behavior-related crashes with proactive projects developed through a system-wide risk assessment process. These projects are intended to compliment reactive projects developed through a site analysis approach focused on high-crash locations.

TBG040614233503MSP 1-1

The traffic safety priorities identified in this Plan are the result of a data-driven analysis of nearly 90,980 crashes (including 2,472 severe crashes) on all roads in North Dakota. Of these crashes, 19,368 total crashes and 901 severe crashes occurred in the western region over the 5-year period from 2009 to 2013.

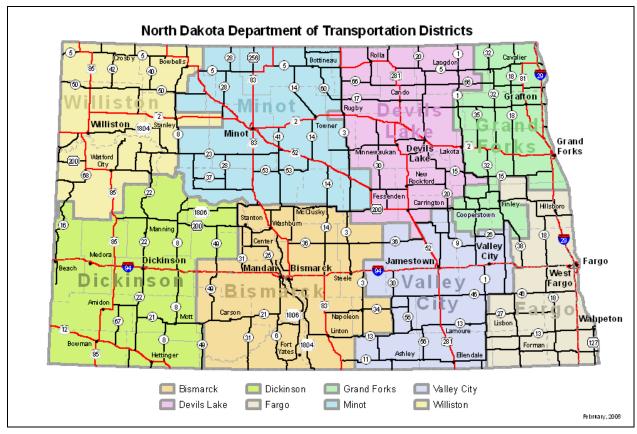


FIGURE 1-1 North Dakota Department of Transportation's Eight Districts

1.2 Traffic Safety – A National Perspective

According to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 33,561 people were killed in traffic crashes in 2012—an average of 92 people killed every day—and an additional 2.4 million people were injured. Nationally, the number of fatalities decreased significantly and steadily in the 1970s and 1980s. Beginning in the early 1990s and continuing through the early 2000s, traffic fatalities began to increase. However, since 2005, traffic fatalities in the U.S. have decreased dramatically to the lowest number of fatalities in recent history—32,479 fatalities in 2011 and 33,561 in 2012.

Like the national trend, the North Dakota traffic fatality rate also decreased in the 1970s and 1980s. Likewise, North Dakota's traffic fatalities slowly increased through the 1990s and early 2000s, and began to decrease again in 2005. However, unlike the national trend, North Dakota's traffic fatality rate has increased since 2008. The 2013 North Dakota Strategic Highway Safety Plan recognizes the following issues likely account for much of the increase:

Shifts in the age of the driving population.

- Steady increase in the number of vehicle miles traveled in North Dakota, which is counter to the flat or decreasing national trend in travel.
- Other states have a longer history using a systemic investment approach to focus on locations with risk factors for severe crashes.
- The growing challenges of providing emergency medical response and quick access to advanced health care in rural areas.

1.2.1 AASHTO's Strategic Highway Safety Plan and Safety Emphasis Areas

In the late 1990s, the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) supported a comprehensive and data-driven approach to reduce the number of traffic-related fatalities. Both AASHTO and the FHWA concluded that up to that point, states' efforts had not been effective in lowering the number of serious crashes because: (1) efforts were not focused on serious crashes nor the primary factors resulting in severe crashes; and (2) safety project selection was not part of a data-driven process that implemented effective strategies at locations most at risk for the occurrence of a severe crash.

AASHTO and the FHWA recommended a safety program development process that included 22 categories (or safety emphasis areas) in the areas of drivers, special users, vehicles, highways, emergency services, and management. The objective of this first step is to help agencies consider the 4Es of safety—engineering, education, enforcement, and emergency medical services (EMS)—when identifying safety priorities for their roads. In addition, selecting safety emphasis areas focuses agencies on safety strategies linked to the issue.

In 2007, AASHTO set a goal to reduce the number of traffic fatalities nationally by 1,000 each year for the next 20 years, which is an integral first step in a national *Toward Zero Deaths* safety vision. The FHWA has determined that this goal will be reached only by partnering with individual states. This partnering will lead to more successful project implementation and will result in programs that target the factors contributing to the greatest number of fatal and incapacitating injury crashes.

1.3 North Dakota's Statewide Safety Planning Efforts

In 2004, North Dakota had a fatality rate of 1.34 fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled (100MVMT) that was less than the national average (1.44 fatalities per 100MVMT). However, in recent years, the North Dakota fatality rate (1.47 fatalities per 100MVMT in 2013) has risen to above the national average (1.11 fatalities per 100MVMT) and the overall number of traffic fatalities have gradually increased (see Figure 1-2). In 2012, there were 170 fatalities on North Dakota roads; the most traffic fatalities reported in the state since 1982. In 2013, the number of North Dakota traffic fatalities decreased to 148, the same number as in 2011.

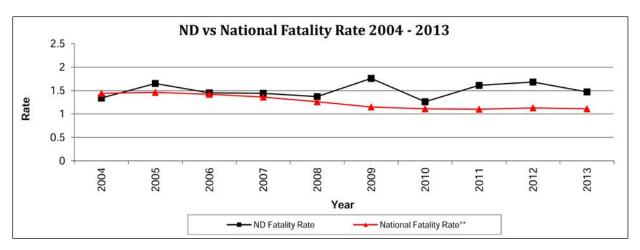


FIGURE 1-2 Fatality Rate – National and North Dakota (2004 to 2013)

In 2013, the NDDOT updated the state's SHSP. Based on severe crashes (Table 1-1), the 2013 SHSP identified the following safety emphasis areas, as well as priority safety strategies in each area:

- Young drivers (under age 21)
- Speeding or aggressive driving
- Alcohol-related
- Unbelted vehicle occupants
- Lane departure
- Intersections

North Dakota also adopted a long-term vision of zero fatalities on its roadways. Achieving this vision will require many years and dramatic shifts in the safety culture for North Dakota residents. An aggressive intermediate goal was set to reduce the 3-year average of traffic fatalities to 100 or fewer by 2020.

TABLE 1-1
North Dakota Fatal and Severe Injury Crashes by AASHTO Safety Emphasis Area

			e Crashes oads)	
	Safety Emphasis Area	Percent	Number	
	Involving Drivers Under Age 21	22%	501	
	Involving Drivers Over Age 64	13%	280	
Drivers	Speeding or Aggressive Driving	26%	576	
Dilvers	Alcohol-Related	30%	667	
	Distracted, Asleep, or Fatigued Drivers	9%	206	
	Unbelted Vehicle Occupants	48%	1,067	
Special Users	Pedestrians	5%	117	
Special Osers	Bicycle	2%	46	
Vehicles	Motorcycles	12%	265	
venicies	Heavy Vehicle	15%	342	
	Train-Vehicle Collisions	1%	13	
Highways	Lane-Departure Including both lane-departure (898 severe crashes) and head-on/ sideswipe-opposing crashes (150 severe crashes)	47%	1,048	
	Intersections	23%	513	
	Work Zone	2%	36	
Total Severe (Fatal and Incapacitating Injury) Crashes			2,231	

Notes:

Information is from the 2008-to-2012 North Dakota crash data records, which is an update to the information in the 2013 North Dakota SHSP that used 2007-to-2011 crash records.

Numbers in this table do not add up to the statewide crash numbers because one crash may be categorized into multiple emphasis areas. For example, one crash may involve a young driver at an intersection and, therefore, be included in both of these emphasis areas.

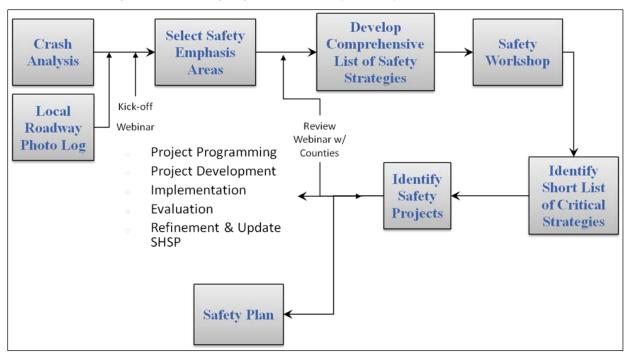
1.4 Local Road Safety Program Overview

North Dakota's local road system encompasses more than 97,500 miles of roadway, out of approximately 106,000 miles statewide. Although, historically, more than 50 percent of severe crashes in North Dakota occurred on local roads, the density of these crashes was very low (approximately 0.002 severe crash per mile per year). As a result, local agencies were unable to identify high-crash locations to nominate for funding through the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). Therefore, using stand-in data for the severe crashes, safety projects were identified using a systemic process to evaluate at-risk locations. The use of the systemic process was necessary due to the low crash density. Based on revised FHWA policy, the NDDOT expanded the HSIP to include projects identified through the systemic analysis of local roads.

The focus areas of the systemic risk assessment are rural, paved county¹ and National Park highways, and urban arterials and collectors in North Dakota's larger cities (cities with a population greater than 5,000). Paved, rural county highways were selected based on an analysis of statewide crash data that indicated that approximately 55 percent of severe local road crashes occurred on rural county roads. Of these crashes, approximately 40 percent occurred on paved roads, which account for less than 10 percent of county roads (approximately 6,200 miles). Further analysis indicated that on these rural highways, the most at-risk elements were roadway segments (76 percent of severe crashes), horizontal curves (31 percent of severe crashes), and intersections (18 percent of severe crashes).

Major cities were selected as a focus because approximately 90 percent of the severe local-road crashes occurred within the city boundaries of the 12 cities in this category. Furthermore, 56 percent of the severe crashes occurred on urban arterials and collectors. In addition, because these 12 cities are responsible for operation and maintenance of U.S. highway and state highway routes within the municipal limits (not including fully access-managed facilities, such as freeways), the U.S. and state highways were included in the review.

Figure 1-3 shows the approach used to develop this Plan for the western counties. The process began with the crash analysis and concluded with this Plan, the culmination of the NDDOT and concerned local agencies working together for nearly half a year.



Local Road Safety Program Safety Plan Approach

TBG040614233503MSP 1-6 23 USC 409: NDDOT Reserves All Objections

¹ Does not include all paved roads outside municipal limits, but focuses on routes that serve regional travel. For example, a loop road that is paved and yet only provides access to a residential neighborhood was considered to be a local road given the type of traffic served by the facility.

2.0 Western Region Safety Emphasis Areas and Crash Overview

The first step in the process to prepare this Plan for the western region was to conduct a crash analysis overview statewide for North Dakota and then for the western region as a whole.

2.1 Western Region Crash Overview

2.1.1 North Dakota Crash Mapping

Crash data was taken from the NDDOT Crash Reporting System (CRS) and placed into ArcGIS for data exportation based on specific locations relative to local roads. The most recent 5-year period of crash data (from 2009 to 2013) was analyzed and used to determine risk factors specific to the local roads in the western region, which includes Adams, Billings, Bowman, Burke, Divide, Dunn, Golden Valley, Grant, Hettinger, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Mountrail, Renville, Slope, Stark, and Williams counties; Theodore Roosevelt National Park; and the cities of Dickinson and Williston. Consistent with the NDDOT's SHSP, the analysis focused on severe (fatal and incapacitating injury) crashes.

2.1.2 Facilities Analyzed

The crash analysis was separated into three main facility types: roadway segments, curves, and intersections:

- Paved rural local roadway segments and local county major collector (CMC) gravel roads were analyzed for multiple crash locations. Other local gravel roads were removed from the analysis because of the relatively low percentage of severe crashes and due to the lack of infrastructure-based strategies that can be applied to this roadway type.
- Local rural road intersections with state highways or other local roads were included in the analysis. Local non-CMC gravel roads intersecting with other local roads were removed from the analysis due to the very low number of crashes at these intersections.
- Horizontal curves on paved rural local roads were included in the analysis.
- Urban roadway segments and intersections were analyzed in the cities of Dickinson and Williston. The following urban roadway types within the city limits were analyzed:
 - State routes
 - Urban principal arterials
 - Urban minor arterials
 - Urban collector roads
- All other local roadway segments and intersections, including gravel roads, were reviewed for locations with multiple severe crashes or "hot spots."

2.1.3 Crash Data Sets

Crash data for the 5 years from 2009 to 2013 was used for the western region crash analysis. In safety analysis, it is recommended that more than 1 year of data be studied to reduce the possibility of examining an unusual year. It is also important to include as many years as necessary to produce a data set that will provide statistically reliable results but not too long so that changed conditions are a concern (for example, reconstructed roads, addition of STOP signs, and changed speed limits). For the western region, there were not enough crashes to be statistically reliable; therefore, decisions also considered crashes for all Phase 1, 2, and 3 cities and counties combined, statewide data (Figure 2-2), or national research.

The western region data set includes 8,686 crashes on local roads; of these, 336 were fatal or incapacitating injury crashes. Disaggregating the severe crashes by road type (paved, gravel, or local), area (urban versus rural), and crash type category (intersection versus roadway segment crashes) resulted in the distribution shown in Table 2-1, Figure 2-1, and Figure 2-2.

TABLE 2-1Severe Crash Distribution (2009 to 2013)

Location	Western Region (Percent/Number)	Statewide (Percent/Number)		
Rural Roads	69% (232 crashes)	55% (594 crashes)		
Paved Rural Roads	36% (83 crashes)	40% (237 crashes)		
CMC Gravel Roads	14% (33 crashes)	12% (71 crashes)		
Paved Rural Road Segments	78% (64 crashes)	76% (173 crashes)		
Single Vehicle, Lane-Departure Crashes on Paved Rural Road Segments	81% (52 crashes)	83% (143 crashes)		
Paved Rural Road Intersections	18% (15 crashes)	20% (46 crashes)		
Paved Rural Road Thru-STOP Intersections	40% (6 crashes)	50% (23 crashes)		

This review shows that, on the local system, severe lane-departure crashes on paved roads and angle crashes at Thru-STOP intersections were overrepresented. Based on statewide traffic safety data, severe lane-departure crashes along curves are also overrepresented.

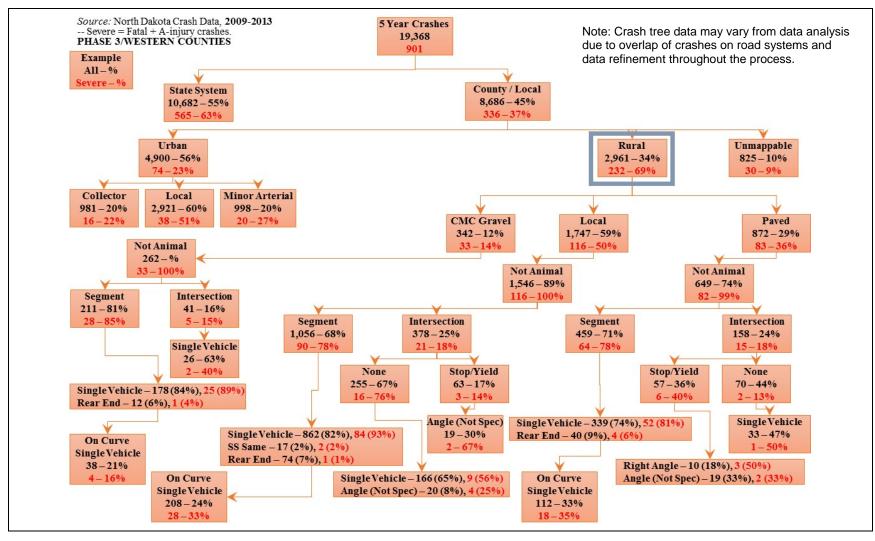


FIGURE 2-1
Western Region Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)

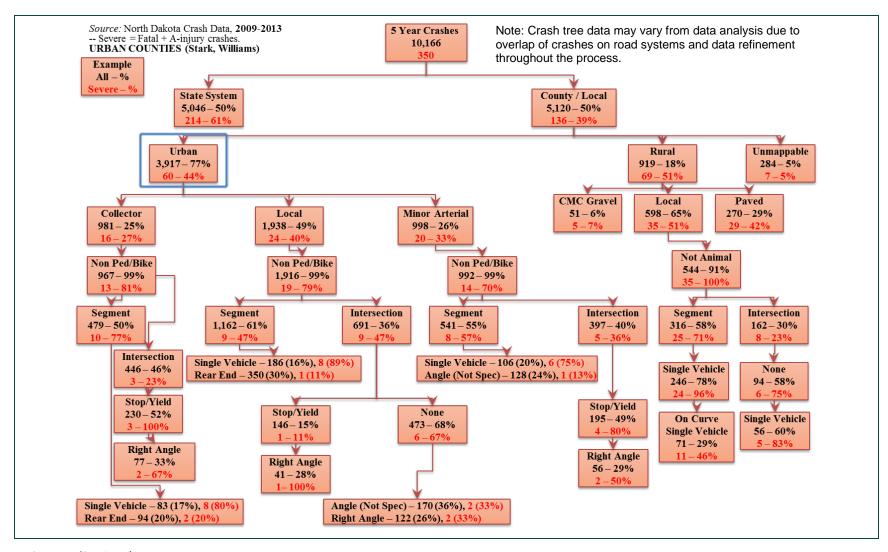


FIGURE 2-1 (Continued)

Stark County/City of Dickinson and Williams County/City of Williston Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)

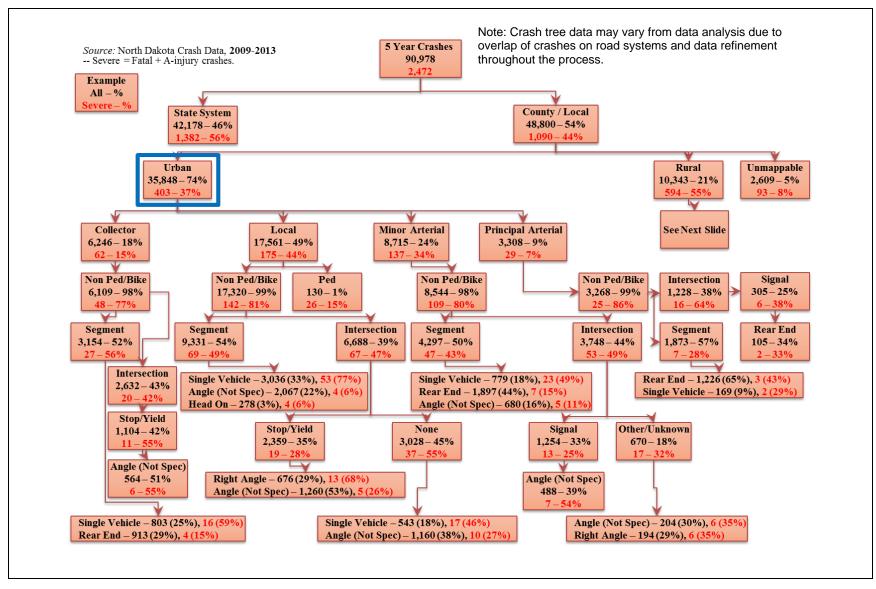


FIGURE 2-2 North Dakota Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)

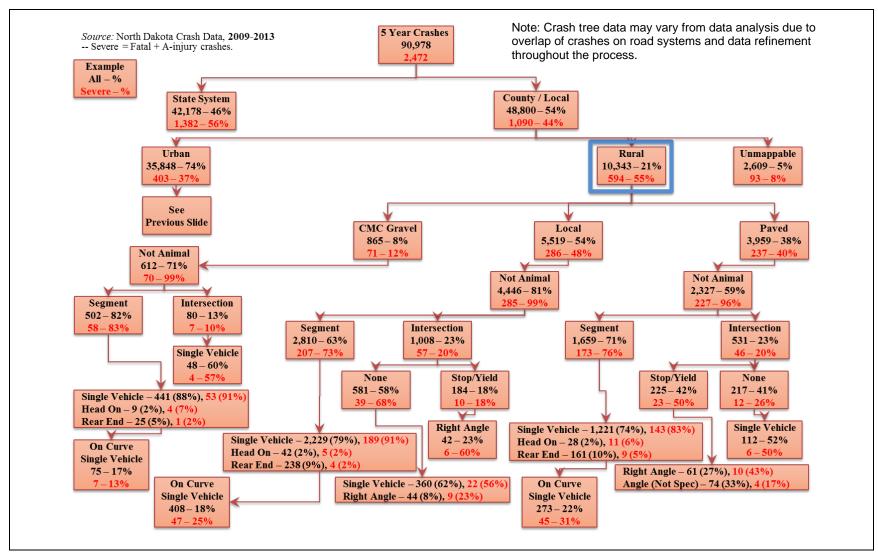


FIGURE 2-2 (Continued)

North Dakota Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)

2.2 Western Region Safety Emphasis Areas

The total number of severe crashes (those crashes resulting in a fatality or incapacitating injury) in each county over the 5-year period from 2009 to 2013 was so few that the crash data was analyzed at regional, statewide, and national levels for various risk factors.

Section 1.2 described the development of AASHTO's emphasis areas, and how this process was applied to the State of North Dakota to identify statewide safety emphasis areas (Table 1-1). An identical process was followed for the western region, resulting in the distribution of severe crashes among AASHTO's 22 emphasis areas (Table 2-2). The safety emphasis areas for the western region are consistent with the state's emphasis areas. This process revealed where crashes were overrepresented based on a comparison to statewide averages or where a large enough number of crashes represented an opportunity to substantially reduce crashes. As a result, the following safety emphasis areas were identified as priorities for safety investments:

- Driver Behavior Young drivers, aggressive drivers, alcohol-related, and unbelted vehicle occupants
- Highways Lane departure and intersection crashes

This data driven process that identified the driver behavior and infrastructure safety emphasis areas also identified crashes involving heavy vehicles as a priority in the western region. Statewide, severe crashes involving heavy vehicles accounts for 18 percent of all severe crashes, but over 30 percent of severe crashes in the western region involve heavy vehicles. In addition, 67 percent of all severe heavy vehicle crashes in North Dakota occur in the western region. As a result, addressing heavy vehicle related crashes is considered a priority in the western region. However, further analysis of these crashes determined that more than 80 percent of the heavy vehicle crashes occur on the State's system of highways. This fact combined with the NDDOT's greater access to financial resources led the NDDOT to take the responsibility for analyzing the details about heavy vehicle crashes. This will also include leading the effort to identify candidate locations and then developing and implementing truck related safety projects.

TABLE 2-2
Western Region Severe Crashes by Safety Emphasis Areas (2009 to 2013)

	Statewide	2009 to 2013 Severe Crashes						
		Western Region		State Roads		Local System		
Safety Emphasis Areas	(% of Total)	%	#	%	#	%	#	
Total Severe Crashes	2,472	901		565		336		
Involving Drivers Under Age 21	21%	17%	157	15%	84	22%	73	
Involving Drivers Over Age 64	12%	8%	71	9%	53	5%	18	
Excessive Speed or Aggressive Driving	25%	26%	232	22%	126	32%	106	
Alcohol-Related	29%	29%	265	24%	137	38%	128	
Distracted, Asleep, or Fatigued Drivers	8%	7%	65	8%	45	6%	20	
Unbelted Vehicle Occupants	48%	46%	414	41%	229	55%	185	
Pedestrian	5%	3%	27	2%	9	5%	18	
Bicycle	2%	1%	7	<1%	1	2%	6	
Motorcycle	11%	7%	62	7%	41	6%	21	

TABLE 2-2
Western Region Severe Crashes by Safety Emphasis Areas (2009 to 2013)

	Statewide (% of Total)	2009 to 2013 Severe Crashes					
		Western Region		State Roads		Local System	
Safety Emphasis Areas		%	#	%	#	%	#
Heavy Vehicle	18%	30%	270	38%	217	16%	53
Train-Vehicle Collisions	1%	1%	5	0%	0	1%	5
Lane-Departure (Run-Off-the-Road and Head-On)	45%	52%	466	46%	262	61%	204
Head-On	8%	9%	84	13%	75	3%	9
Run-off-the-Road	38%	42%	382	33%	187	58%	195
Intersection	28%	25%	223	27%	152	21%	71
Work Zone	2%	2%	21	3%	18	1%	3
Deer Collisions	1%	<1%	2	<1%	2	0%	0
Adverse (Winter) Weather Related	17%	17%	151	21%	116	10%	35
Noto:	•						

Note:

Severe crashes are those crashes that result in at least one fatality or incapacitating injury.

Strategies to reduce severe crashes depend on whether a safety emphasis area is infrastructure-based or driver-behavior-based. Infrastructure-based emphasis areas refer to characteristics of the location (for example, a roadway segment, curve, or intersection) where crashes occurred. Driver-behavior-based emphasis areas refer to motorist characteristics or actions that contribute to crashes. Because driver behavior is tied to laws made at the national and state levels, roadway agencies generally have less ability to address driver-behavior-based emphasis areas. The most effective approach for road authorities to address driver-behavior-based emphasis areas is to focus on public education and law enforcement through cooperation and collaboration with other county departments, agencies, and schools. Generally, more opportunities exist for county and city road authorities to address infrastructure-based emphasis areas, because many of the associated strategies can be implemented as separate roadway improvement projects, or along with other planned improvements. Specific infrastructure- and driver-behavior-based strategies presented to the participants of the safety workshop held for the western region are provided in Section 3.2.

2.3 Crash Risk Factors

The objective of the analytical process is to identify candidates for safety investment based on two criteria: high-crash locations and at-risk locations. A more detailed crash analysis was performed for each priority crash type to identify: (1) locations where these priority crash types occur at a rate of one or more severe crashes per year, and (2) basic roadway and traffic characteristics of locations with severe crashes. These characteristics are not considered to be the cause of crashes, but instead are used to determine the risk that a future severe crash may occur at a particular location. Information from historic crashes was used to evaluate the remainder of the region's local road system and prioritize locations for safety investment based on similar characteristics.

Urban counties are designated as those containing a city with a population greater than 5,000, while rural counties are those without cities exceeding this population. The cities of Dickinson and Williston are the subjects of the urban portion of this Plan for Phase 3 urban areas.

2.3.1 Rural Roadway Segments – Crashes on Paved Roads

Of the more than 97,500 miles of local road system in North Dakota, only 7 percent of the roads are paved. However, 40 percent of crashes occured on paved roads. Therefore, the focus of the LRSP is on rural paved roadway segments.

There are 1,141 miles of rural paved county roads in the western region. From 2009 to 2013, 83 severe crashes were reported on these roads. The predominant crash type on these roads was single-vehicle (Figure 2-3). The following five risk factors were identified for rural lane departure crashes on paved roads in the western region counties:

- 1. **Average Daily Traffic (ADT) –** Of the rural paved roads, 28 percent have an ADT greater than 450 vehicles per day. However, 57 percent of the severe lane departure crashes occurred above this ADT (Figure 2-4). Therefore, any segment with an ADT greater than 450 vehicles per day received a star.
- 2. Access Density Nationally, research has shown that an access density of eight or more access points per mile (including field entrances, commercial entrances, roadway access, etc.) increased the likelihood of a severe crash occurring. North Dakota's review of severe crashes on their rural county roads (shown in Figure 2-5) demonstrates a similar relationship with a slightly lower threshold of six access points per mile. Therefore, any roadway segment with an access density greater than or equal to six access points per mile received a star.
- 3. **Lane-Departure Crash Density –** The average lane-departure crash density for the western region was 0.065 crash per mile. Due to limited number of crashes in each county, any roadway segment where the lane-departure crash density was greater than the average for the western region received a star.
- 4. Critical Radius Curve Density Nationally, lane-departure crashes frequently occur within curves. Curves with radii between 500 and 1,200 feet (that is, critical radius curves) have a higher severe crash rate than other curves and roadway segments with more curves in this range are considered to have greater risk. The risk factor is determined by the number of critical radius curves divided by the length of the segment. The average critical curve radius density for these types of curves along roadway segments was 0.253 curve per mile for the western region. Any segment with a critical radius curve density greater than or equal to the region average received a star.
- 5. **Edge Risk Assessment (ERA)** A rating system was developed to categorize the risk level of vehicles leaving the travel lane. Roads with a usable shoulder and reasonable clear zone received a rating of 1. Roads with little or no usable shoulder but with a reasonable clear zone received a rating of 2, as did roads with a usable shoulder but with fixed objects in the clear zone. Roads with no usable shoulder and fixed objects in the clear zone received a rating of 3. Examples of these edge risks are shown in Figure 2-6. Roads were evaluated using photos taken in the autumn of 2013 to determine the rating. Roads with a rating of 2 or 3 received a star.

Detailed segment analyses and results for the counties are provided in Chapter 4. A prioritization process for each roadway segment was put into place using the five risk factors by giving stars to each risk factor present. The highest-priority roadway segments received the most stars. In cases where roadway segments received the same number of stars, the ERA, and ADT were used to break the tie.

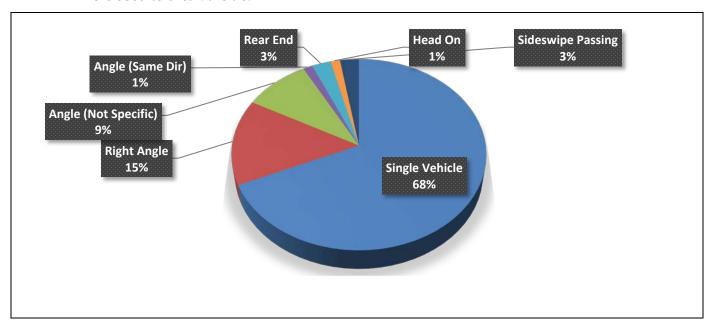


FIGURE 2-3 Severe Crash Types on Rural Paved Road Segments in the Western Region (2009 to 2013)

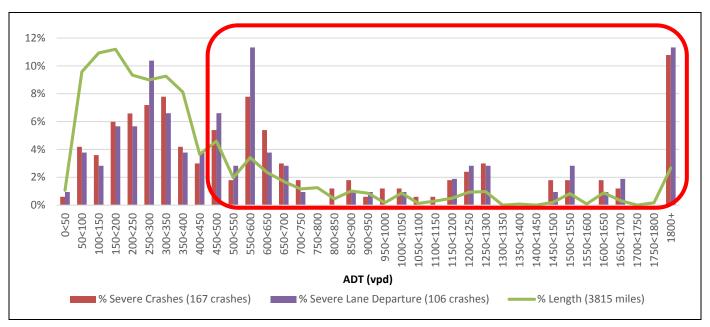


FIGURE 2-4
Rural Roadway Segment Average Daily Traffic (ADT) Crash Data for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

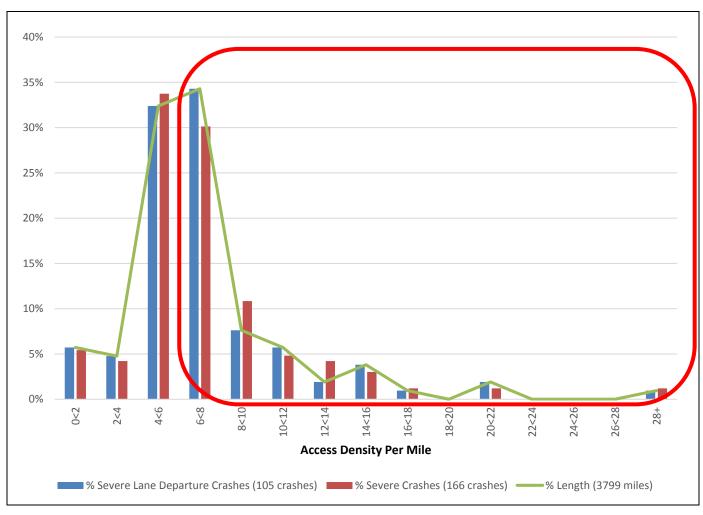
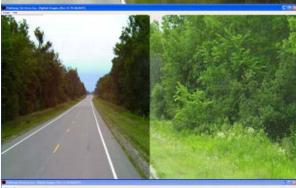


FIGURE 2-5
Severe Crashes by Access Density on Rural County Roads for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)



 1 – Usable Shoulder, Reasonable Clear Zone

2 – No Usable Shoulder, Reasonable Clear Zone



2 – Usable Shoulder, Roadside with Fixed Obstacles



3 – No Usable Shoulder, Roadside with Fixed Obstacles

FIGURE 2-6
Sample Edge Risk Assessment Ratings and Descriptions

2.3.2 Rural Curves – Crashes on Paved Roads in Curves

Detailed crash analysis included horizontal curves on rural paved local roads. Research indicates horizontal curves with certain characteristics contribute to the overall frequency of lane-departure crashes. The 1,141 miles of rural paved roads in the western region contain 776 curves totaling approximately 131 miles in length (11 percent of the road system mileage).

With only 27 severe crashes along curves reported from 2009 to 2013, too few crashes occurred on these curves to serve as a reliable indicator of the relative degree of risk. However, data for all counties show the importance of safety improvements on curves to reduce severe crashes since many severe lane-departure crashes occur in curves. As a result, the LRSP team used characteristics of curves in the county where crashes had occurred, as well as available information from similar analysis of national and statewide data. Results from *Cost-Benefit Analysis of In-Vehicle Technologies and Infrastructure Changes to Avoid Crashes Along Curves and Shoulders* (compiled by the University of Minnesota and CH2M HILL in June 2009) were also used in curve analysis and prioritization.

Based on a review of these sources, the following five risk factors were identified for crashes along curves:

- 1. **Curve Radius -** The western region and all counties in Phases 1 through 3 did not have enough severe curve crashes to provide insight into North Dakota's characteristics (Figure 2-7). National data shows that curves with mid-range radii had higher crash densities. An upper limit of 1,200 feet was used for at-risk curves, because 1,200 feet is a 60-mile-per-hour (mph) design speed based on AASHTO's *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets* (commonly referred to as the "Green Book;" 6th edition, 2011). A lower limit of 500 feet was used to represent the severe lane-departure crashes that were reported in the region from 2009 to 2013. Any curve with a radius between 500 and 1,200 feet received a star.
- 2. **Average Daily Traffic (ADT) -** Traffic volumes over 450 vehicles per day represent a higher risk for crashes (Figure 2-8). In the western region, 74 percent of severe lane-departure crashes occurred along curves with this ADT, while only 37 percent of curves are represented in this range. Therefore, curves with an ADT over 450 vehicles per day received a star.
- 3. **Intersection within the Curve –** In the western region, the presence of an intersection within a curve increased the risk for a severe crash. Curves with at least one intersection within the curve received a star.
- 4. **Visual Trap -** A visual trap exists when the crest of a vertical curve is located before a horizontal curve or where a minor road, tree line, or line of utility poles continues on a tangent to the curve, thereby creating the illusion that the road continues straight ahead (Figure 2-9). The presence of a visual trap increased the risk of crashes in the western region and, therefore, received a star.
- 5. **Severe Crashes –** If a severe crash occurred on a curve between 2009 and 2013, the curve received a star.

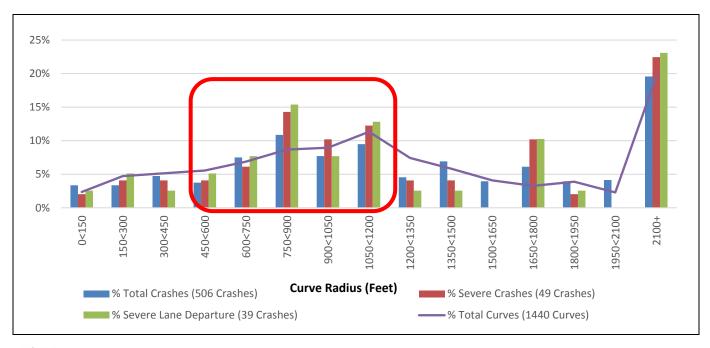


FIGURE 2-7
Rural Curve Crashes by Radii – 500 to 1,200 feet for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

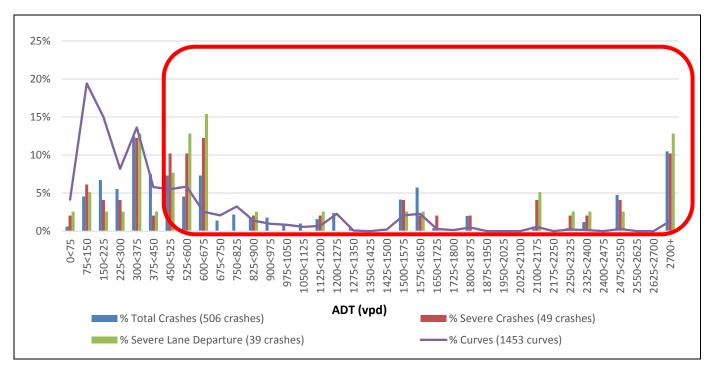


FIGURE 2-8
Rural Curve Crashes by Average Daily Traffic (ADT) – Greater than 450 Vehicles per Day for All Phases Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)



FIGURE 2-9
Example of a Visual Trap – Minor Road Intersects Roadway on a Curve

Based on 240 total crashes and 22 severe lane-departure crashes along the curves on western region rural roads, those with intersections and visual traps have a higher crash density (are more at risk) than those without such features. These risk factors have also been observed nationally.

Detailed curve analyses and results for the counties are provided in Chapter 4. The five risk factors were used to prioritize curves in the county, with the highest-priority curves receiving the most stars. Curves were reviewed for proximity to high-priority curves and existing conditions as well.

Curves in the western region were screened for compliance with the *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (MUTCD; 2009) requirement regarding traffic signs at horizontal curves. Under this requirement, a curve must have an advance horizontal alignment warning sign if the daily traffic is greater than 1,000 vehicles per day and if speed differentials (the difference between the speed limit and the advisory speed) meet certain thresholds. A horizontal alignment sign and advisory speed plaque are recommended when the speed differential is 5 mph, and they are required if the speed differential is 10 mph or greater. Curve radius was used to estimate whether individual curves meet the speed differential requirements for advance warning signs and advisory speed plaques. The estimated advisory speeds (assuming a 55-mph speed limit, 6-percent superelevation, and friction factor that are consistent with the AASHTO Green Book) based on the curve radius are as follows:

- 900 to 1,100 feet 50 mph
- 700 to 900 feet 45 mph
- 500 to 700 feet 40 mph
- 300 to 500 feet 35 mph
- Under 300 feet 30 mph or slower

For this analysis, no suggested advisory speed is provided for curves with a radius under 300 feet; these curves should be investigated further by the county to determine the appropriate advisory speed. Additionally, it is recommended that the county complete its own ball-bank indicator assessment of all curves to determine whether the curves on their road system meet the MUTCD requirement and to verify suggested advisory speeds.

If a curve was not selected as a project candidate through the LRSP risk assessment process (although the curve has an ADT greater than 1,000 vehicles per day and a radius under 1,100 feet), the curve was flagged for the county to determine the need for additional signs based on MUTCD guidance.

2.3.3 Rural Intersections – Crashes at Thru-STOP Intersections

At western region rural intersections, a severe crash is most common at Thru-STOP intersections, ¹ where 91 percent of severe intersection crashes (51 of 56 severe crashes) occurred from 2009 to 2013 (Figure 2-10). Severe right-angle and single vehicle crashes are the most common types of crashes at these intersections (Figure 2-11).

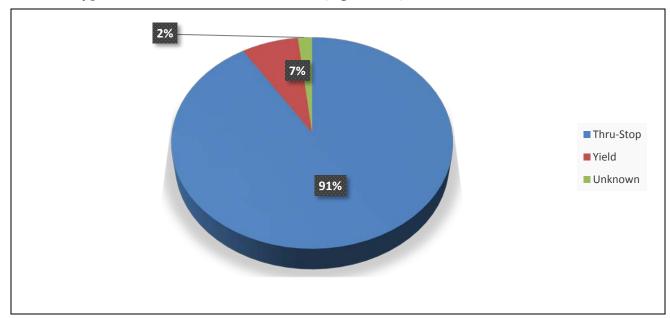


FIGURE 2-10
Phase 3 Rural Severe Crashes by Traffic Control Device (2009 to 2013)

TBG040614233503MSP 2-16

¹ Those intersections where traffic on the more heavily used road may proceed through the intersection without stopping, while traffic on the less-used crossroad must stop at the STOP sign before proceding through the intersection.

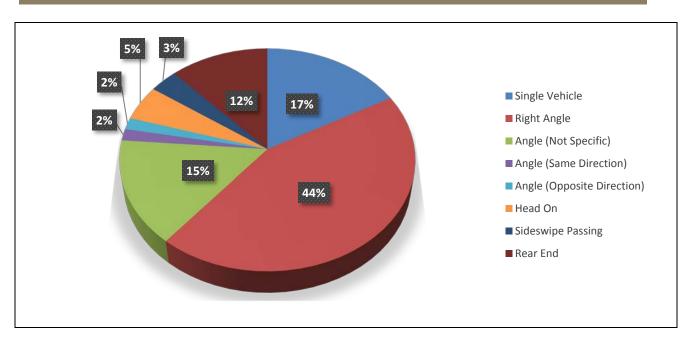


FIGURE 2-11
Western Region Rural Intersection Severe Crashes by Crash Type (2009 to 2013)

In the western region, 584 rural intersections with 504 Thru-STOP locations were reviewed. The average severe crash density at rural Thru-STOP locations is 0.01 severe crash per intersection per year. This low density supports assessing an intersection risk based on the characteristics of the locations where severe crashes occurred. The following seven rural Thru-STOP risk factors were identified for severe right-angle crashes:

- 1. **ADT Cross Product –** 83 percent of the severe right angle crashes at rural Thru-STOP intersections occurred at intersections with an ADT Cross Product² of major and minor entering vehicles greater than 80,000 (Figure 2-12). An intersection was considered to have a higher risk of severe right angle crashes if the ADT Cross Product was greater than 80,000. These intersections received a star.
- 2. **Skew -** As the intersection skew (the angle at which one road intersects another) increases, the crash risk also increases (Figure 2-13). At a 20-degree skew, the crash risk compared to that of a 90-degree intersection is increased by approximately 10 percent. While the region's severe right-angle crash data set was too small to determine if skew plays a role in crashes, it has been proven nationally that the greater the skew, the greater the likelihood for a crash (Figure 2-14). Intersections with a skew greater than 20 degrees received a star.
- 3. **Within or Near a Curve –** Research has shown that intersections located within or near a horizontal curve are subject to a higher level of risk. This risk factor was supported by the analysis (Figure 2-14). In this analysis, intersections located within or near a horizontal curve received a star.
- 4. **Development Present -** Research has shown that intersections with commercial development in one or more quadrants have a higher level of risk, possibly due to vehicles entering or exiting the development. Private residences or farms were not included as

TBG040614233503MSP 2-17

² The ADT Cross Product is the major-street entering volume multiplied by the minor-street entering volume.

- development. Intersections with development present had more severe crash rates (Figure 2-14) and therefore received a star.
- 5. **Railroad Crossing –** Intersections on or near a railroad crossing are subject to increased risk because drivers must navigate the railroad tracks while approaching the intersection. The rural analysis supported this risk factor (Figure 2-14). An intersection with a railroad crossing on one of the approaches received a star.
- 6. **Previous STOP More than 1 Mile Before the Intersection –** When traveling longer distances without encountering a STOP sign, drivers lose attention, and research has shown those intersections to be at higher risk (Figure 2-14). National data were used to confirm this risk factor. Intersections at which either of the stopped approaches do not enocounter a STOP sign within 1 mile received a star.
- 7. **Total Crashes –** If an intersection had any type of crash from 2009 to 2013, the intersection received a star.



FIGURE 2-12
Rural ADT Cross Product for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

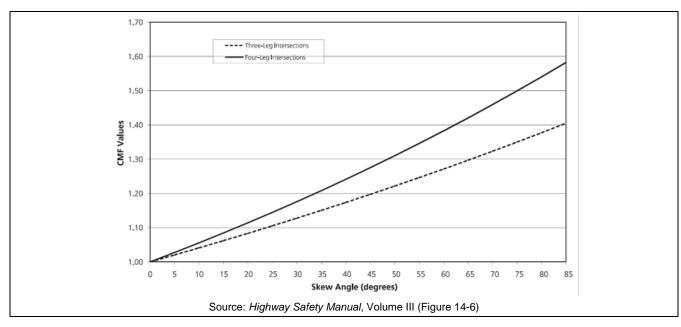


FIGURE 2-13 Intersection Skew Risk

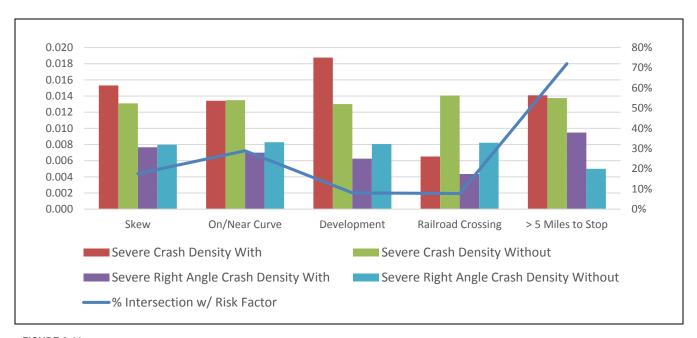


FIGURE 2-14
Rural Intersection Risk Factors for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

The western region had 584 total rural intersection crashes from 2009 to 2013, and only 56 of those crashes were severe. Due to the small number of severe crashes, some of the data and risk factors may be misleading based on the county data alone. National data were used to confirm intersection risk factors.

Detailed intersection analyses and results for the counties and cities are provided in Chapter 4. Due to the large number of intersections, each intersection was prioritized using the seven risk factors by giving stars to each risk factor present. The highest-priority intersections received the most stars. In cases where two or more intersections received the same number of stars, crash costs were used to break the tie and determine priority.

2.3.4 Urban Roadway Segments – Cities with Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Dickinson and Williston)

Approximately 120 miles of urban local roads were reviewed, where 2,195 total and 36 severe crashes occurred from 2009 to 2013. Nationally, research has shown that rear-end and head-on crashes are most common on urban local roads. In the cities of Dickinson and Williston, 1,151 rear-end crashes and 203 head-on and sideswipe-opposing crashes occurred from 2009 to 2013.

Although a variety of data was collected for each local roadway segment, only the following four risk factors were identified for the cities of Dickinson and Williston:

- 1. **Average Daily Traffic (ADT) –** Both rear-end and head-on crashes were overrepresented in road corridors with ADT volumes greater than 5,000 vehicles per day (Figure 2-15). Corridors with an ADT greater than 5,000 vehicles per day received a star.
- 2. **Access Density –** Rear-end and head-on crashes are overrepresented along corridors with access densities greater than or equal to 30 access points per mile (Figure 2-16), and therefore received a star.
- 3. **Road Geometry -** Crashes are overrepresented per corridor mile on roadways with four or more lanes (Figure 2-17), and therefore multilane roadways were given a star.
- 4. **Speed Limit -** Severe rear-end and head-on crashes were overrepresented in low-speed corridors (between 30 and 40 mph) (Figure 2-18), and therefore received a star.

Detailed urban segment analyses and results for Dickinson and Williston are provided in Chapter 4. The four risk factors were used to prioritize roadway segments, with the highest priority segments receiving the most stars. High-priority roadway segments were also reviewed from a corridor perspective so that suggested safety improvement projects create a consistent corridor throughout the urban area.

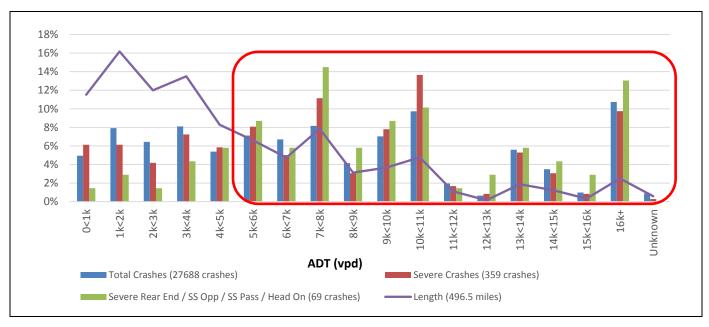


FIGURE 2-15
Urban Roadway Segment Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

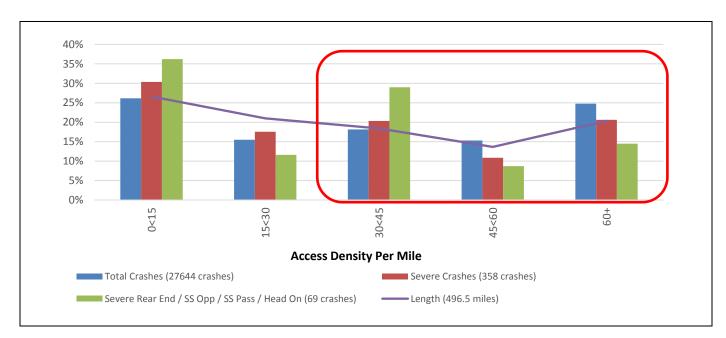


FIGURE 2-16
Urban Roadway Segment Access Density for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

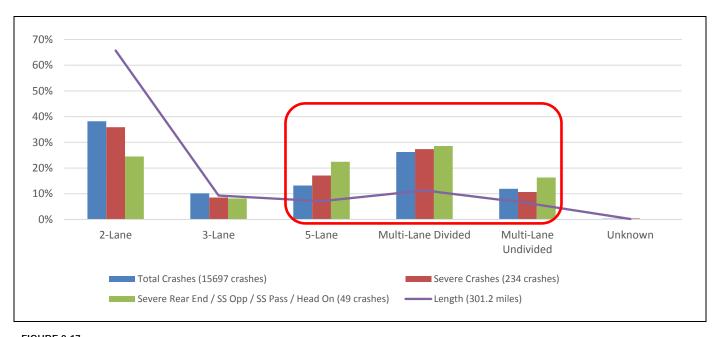


FIGURE 2-17
Urban Road Geometry for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

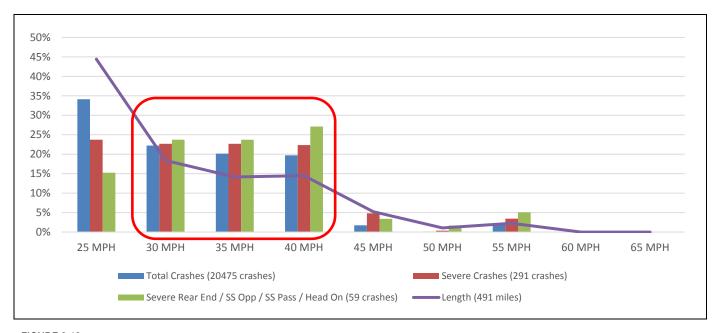


FIGURE 2-18
Urban Roadway Segment Crashes by Speed for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

2.3.5 Urban Intersections – Right-Angle Crashes, Cities with Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Williston and Dickinson)

In the cities of Dickinson and Williston, 232 intersections, including 25 signalized intersections, were analyzed. Of the over 2,195 total crashes, only 36 severe crashes occurred at the Dickinson and Williston urban intersections that were analyzed. This data supports assessing an intersection's risk based on the characteristics of those locations with severe crashes. From the variety of information collected for each intersection, the following six risk factors for right angle crashes were chosen:

- 1. **Traffic Control Device -** Severe crashes are overrepresented at signalized intersections versus other intersection control types in urban areas (Figure 2-19). Therefore, signalized intersections received a star.
- 2. **Entering ADT -** Higher volumes of vehicles entering intersections was considered a risk factor. Approximately 35 percent of right angle crashes at signalized intersections in the urban areas for all phases occurred at intersections with an entering ADT greater than 17,500 vehicles per day (Figure 2-20). Therefore, any intersection with an entering ADT greater than 17,500 vehicles per day received a star.
- 3. **Road Geometry -** Severe and right-angle crashes were overrepresented on divided roadways with signalized intersections (Figure 2-21). Therefore, intersections on divided roadways received a star.
- 4. **Major Corridor Speed Limit -** Low-speed corridors were found to act as a surrogate for severe angle crashes (Figure 2-21). Therefore, intersections with speed limits between 30 and 50 mph received a star.
- 5. **Total Lanes on Major Approach –** Severe and severe angle crashes were overrepresented at intersections containing five or more approach lanes (Figure 2-22). Therefore, intersections with five or more approach lanes received a star.
- 6. **Severe Crashes -** Any intersection where one or more severe crashes had occurred received a star.

Detailed urban intersection right angle analyses and results for the cities of Dickinson and Williston are in Chapter 4. The risk factors previously listed were used to help prioritize intersections with the highest-priority intersections receiving the most stars. Right angle crash intersections were reviewed as urban corridors to create a consistent corridor throughout the urban area and to discourage implementing strategies at just one or two high-priority intersections along a corridor if the remaining intersections have the same characteristics.

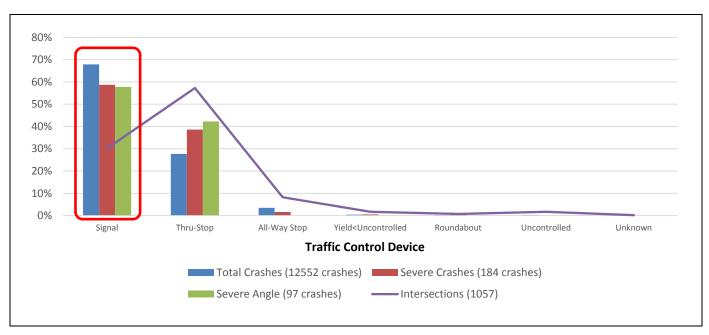


FIGURE 2-19
Urban Crashes by Intersection Traffic Control Device for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

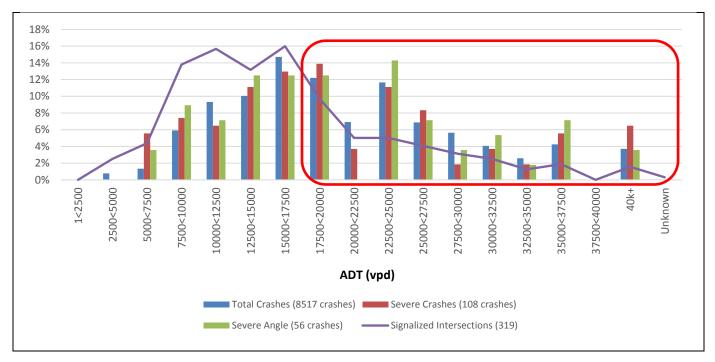


FIGURE 2-20
Urban Crashes by Intersection Entering Vehicles Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

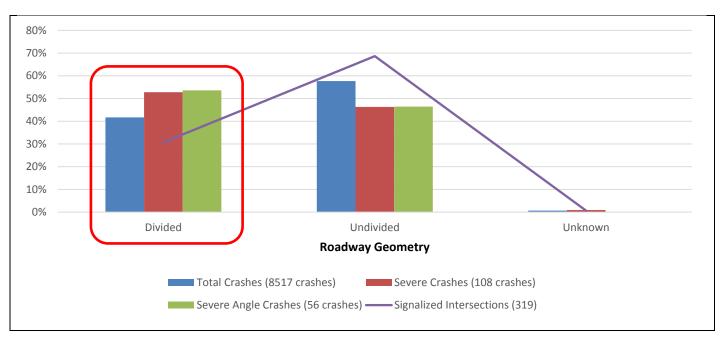


FIGURE 2-21
Urban Crashes by Road Geometry at Intersections for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

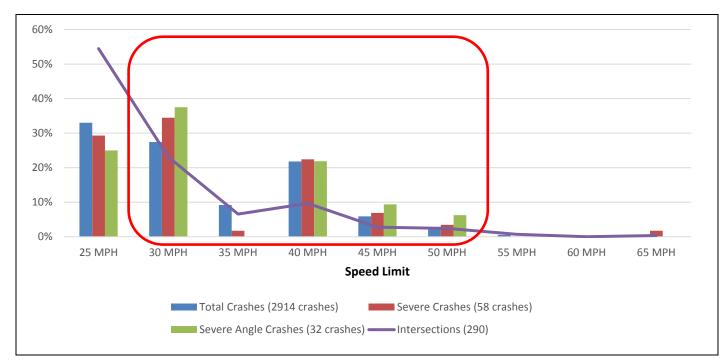


FIGURE 2-22
Urban Crashes by Intersection Approach Speed Limit for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

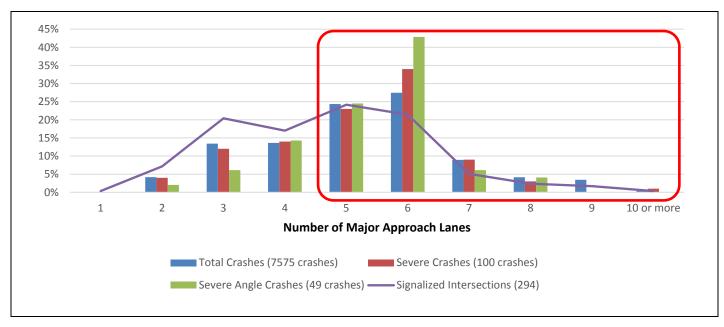


FIGURE 2-23
Urban Signalized Intersection Crashes by Major Approach Lanes Distribution for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

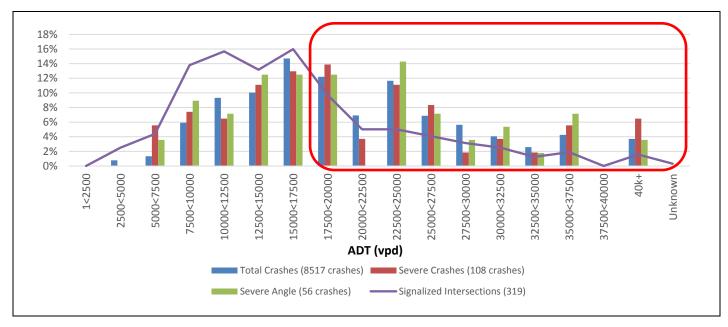


FIGURE 2-24
Urban Crashes by Intersection Entering Vehicles Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

2.3.6 Urban Intersections – Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes, Cities with Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Dickinson and Williston)

A similar analysis was completed for pedestrian and bicycle crashes at intersections. A total of 36 severe pedestrian and bicycle crashes occurred at urban North Dakota intersections studied during the first three phases. The following six risk factors were identified based on the analysis:

- 1. **Traffic Control Device -** Severe pedestrian and bicycle crashes are overrepresented at signalized intersections versus other intersection control types in urban areas (Figure 2-23). Therefore, signalized intersections received a star.
- 2. **Entering Vehicles ADT -** A high volume of vehicles entering an intersection was considered a risk factor. A majority of the severe pedestrian and bicycle crashes occurred at intersections with an entering vehicles ADT greater than 15,000 vehicles per day (Figure 2-24). Therefore, any intersection with an entering vehicles ADT greater than 15,000 vehicles per day or greater received a star.
- 3. **Pedestrian Generator –** Intersections with adjacent land uses likely to generate pedestrian traffic (such as a school, playground, bar, or gas station) had a higher pedestrian and bicycle crash risk than other intersections (Figure 2-25). Therefore, an intersection with a pedestrian generator present received a star.
- 4. **Major Corridor Speed Limit** Low-speed corridors were found to act as a surrogate for severe pedestrian and bicyclist crashes (Figure 2-26). Therefore, intersections with low speed limits (between 30 and 40 mph) received a star.
- 5. **Total Lanes on Major Approach** Pedestrian and bicycle crashes were overrepresented at intersections containing between two and five approach lanes (Figure 2-27). Therefore, intersections with between two and five approach lanes received a star.
- 6. **Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes –** Any intersections that had any bicycle or pedestrian crash from 2009 to 2013 received a star.

Detailed urban intersection pedestrian and bicycle analysis and results for the cities of Dickinson and Williston are provided in Chapter 4. The six risk factors were used to prioritize intersections with the highest-priority intersections receiving the most stars. Pedestrian and bicycle crash intersections were reviewed as urban corridors to create a consistent corridor throughout the urban area.

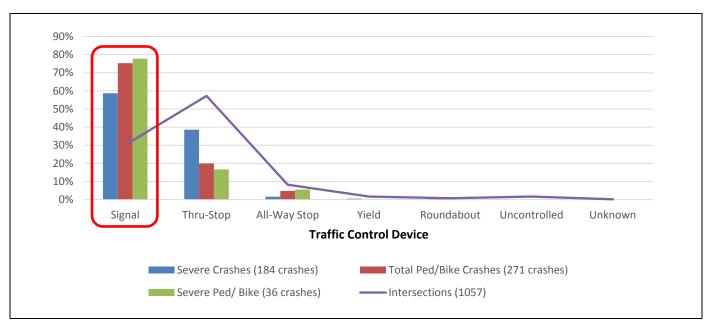


FIGURE 2-25
Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Intersection Traffic Control Devices for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

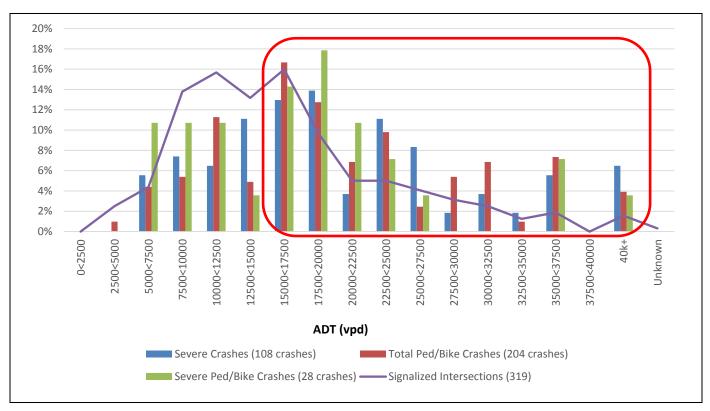


FIGURE 2-26
Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

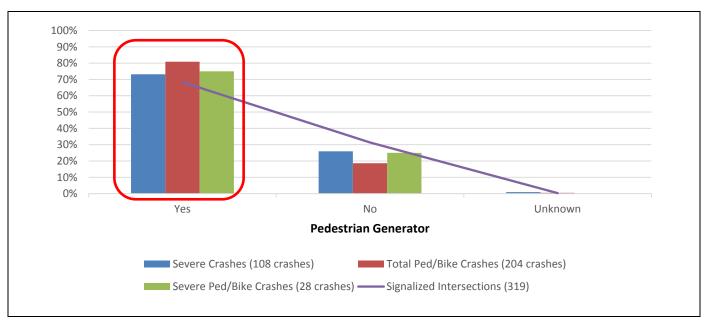


FIGURE 2-27
Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes at Urban Intersection with a Pedestrian Generator for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

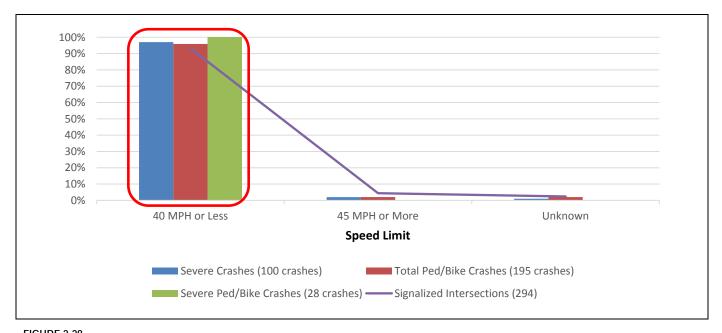


FIGURE 2-28
Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Speed Limit for All Phases
Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

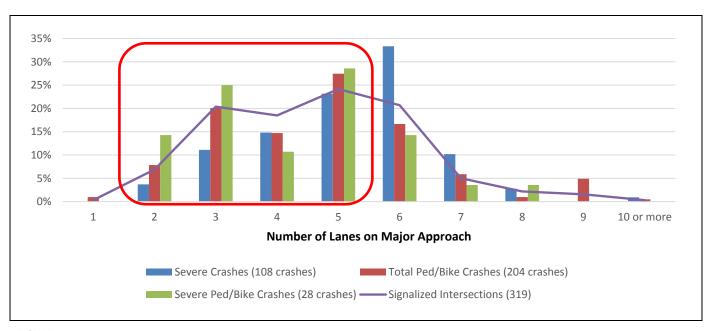


FIGURE 2-29
Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Number of Lanes on the Major Approach Lanes for All Phases Source: NDDOT Crash Reporting System, 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3)

2.4 Western Region Risk Summary

Table 2-3 summarizes the risk factors, ranges, and sources used in the western region's systemic analysis.

TABLE 2-3 Western Region Risk Summary

	Western Region				
Risk Factors	Minimum	Maximum	Source		
Rural Roadway Segments					
ADT Range	450	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Access Density	6	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Lane Departure Density	0.065	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.253	Unlimited	Rural Phase 3		
ERA	2	3	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Rural Curves					
Radius	500	1,200	National		
ADT Range	450	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Intersection on Curve	Present		All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Visual Trap	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Severe Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		

TABLE 2-3
Western Region Risk Summary

	Western Region				
Risk Factors	Minimum	Maximum	Source		
Rural Intersections					
ADT Cross Product	80,000	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Skew	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
On/Near Curve	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Development	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Railroad Crossing	Pres	ent	National		
Previous STOP >5 Miles	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Total Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 3		
Urban Roadway Segments					
ADT	5,000	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Road Geometry	Multilar	e (4+)	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Access Density	30	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Corridor Speeds	30 40		All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Urban Right-Angle Crash Corrid	ors				
Entering ADT	17,500 Unlimited		All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Traffic Control	Sigı	nal	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Major Corridor Speeds	30	50	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Road Geometry	Divid	ded	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Total Lanes on Major Approach	≥5 Approa	ch Lanes	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Severe Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Urban Pedestrian and Bicycle C	rash Corridors				
Traffic Control	Sigi	nal	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Entering ADT	15,000	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Major Corridor Speeds	30	40	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Pedestrian Generator	Ye	S	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Total Lanes on Major Approach	2	5	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 3		
Notes: ADT = average daily traffic ERA = edge risk assessment					

3.0 Western Region Priority Safety Strategies

3.1 Background

A variety of strategies are available to address each safety emphasis area. The implementation of high-priority strategies will assist state and local agencies in reducing traffic-related fatalities and incapacitating injuries. The primary sources for these strategies are the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) *Report 500* series and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) *Countermeasures That Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasure Guide for State Highway Safety Offices*, (Seventh Edition, 2013). Each guide includes a description of the issue, strategies, and model implementation processes. In addition, to assist practitioners in assessing the safety strategies, the guides document the expected effectiveness of each strategy. NCHRP *Report 500* series assigns strategies to one of the following categories:

- **Proven:** These strategies have been used in multiple locations with multiple studies, and have been demonstrated to be effective.
- **Tried:** These strategies have been implemented in many locations; however, no rigorous evaluations have been completed to determine their effectiveness.
- **Experimental:** These strategies represent ideas that are considered to be effective; however, the ideas have not been widely implemented or evaluated.

3.2 Initial/Comprehensive List of Potential Strategies

NCHRP safety strategies were the basis for identifying safety strategies for the LRSP. For the LRSP process, NDDOT team members sought to identify viable safety strategies for the top safety emphasis areas (see Tables 3-1 through 3-12). The LRSP team reviewed the full range of safety strategies, and did an initial screening based on cost and effectiveness. For example, the NCHRP report lists over 70 potential strategies to address intersection safety. The screening conducted by the LRSP team narrowed the list of strategies for all safety emphasis areas down to strategies considered to be the most applicable in North Dakota.

Behavioral strategies include information on the expected effectiveness of the strategy to influence driver behavior based on current best practice and evaluation research results when available.

Each infrastructure strategy includes information on the relative cost to implement or operate, along with the typical timeframe for implementation. Relative costs were separated into low, medium, and high categories.

The relative costs for the lane departure strategies are:

- Low = less than \$10,000 per mile
- Medium = between \$10,000 and \$100,000 per mile
- High = more than \$100,000 per mile

TBG040614233503MSP 3-1

The relative costs for the intersection strategies are:

- Low = less than \$100,000 per location
- Medium = between \$100,000 and \$500,000 per location
- High = more than \$500,000 per location

The typical timeframe to implement the strategy was also separated into three categories:

- Short = less than 1 year to implement
- Medium = between 1 and 2 years to implement
- Long = more than 2 years to implement

TBG040614233503MSP 3-2

TABLE 3-1 Impaired Driving Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Eliminate Drinking and Driving	A1 – Conduct alcohol screening and brief interventions	Proven	Implement health care provider interventions with crash victim after an alcohol- related crash (traumatic event) to screen for alcohol use problems, educate on risks of impaired driving, and treatment referral. Develop fact sheets and materials to be used.
	A2 – Support community programs for alternative transportation	Proven	Employ "Safe Cab" initiatives via partnership among beer distributors, bar owners and/or county/city community programs. Conduct public outreach on accessible safe-ride alternatives.
	A3 – Promote North Dakota "No Refusal" Law	Moderate	Educate high-risk populations/communities on North Dakota's new "No Refusal" law where consequences of DUI test refusal are greater than test failure.
	A4 – Promote North Dakota sobriety initiatives for DUI offenders	Proven	Promote 24/7, DUI courts, and ignition interlock programs through educating local judicial and legal counsel members, probation officers, counseling and treatment providers as well as the general public.
B – Enforce DWI Laws and Strengthen Adjudication of DUI Offenses	B1 – Expand use of high- visibility DUI enforcement saturations including sobriety checkpoints	Proven	Conduct multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement efforts. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, high-visibility education/media outreach and enforcement for high-risk roadways.
	B2 – Educate and enforce zero tolerance laws for drivers under age 21	Tried	Conduct education and high-visibility enforcement through community events including local media and public outreach about underage drinking and driving.
	B3 – Strengthen DUI convictions and sentencing through justice system evaluation and outreach	Tried	Assess local DUI prosecution and sentencing data to determine DUI plea bargain and conviction rates, as well as a comparative analysis with other North Dakota district courts. Conduct outreach with judicial personnel (prosecutors and judges) where data indicates higher DUI dismissal or plea bargain rates.
	B4 – Strengthen alcohol compliance of liquor-providing establishments	Tried	Advocate for responsible alcohol server and retailer training and compliance checks. Promote judicial monitoring of "last place of drink" for bar-related DUI offenders and notify establishments of their over-serving.

TABLE 3-2 Seat Belt Use Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Publicize and Enforce Seat Belt Use Laws	A1 – Conduct high-visibility enforcement to maximize restraint use	Proven	Conduct a multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement effort. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, saturated, high-visibility enforcement coupled with media outreach targeted toward high-risk populations. Conduct enhanced enforcement on North Dakota's secondary roads. Incorporate enhanced nighttime enforcement including multi-agency (when possible) and multiple squad cars in well-lit areas where slow moving vehicles are passing and conducting seat belt observations for a limited time.
	A2 – Enforce North Dakota's secondary belt use law	Proven	Reinforce officers issuing second belt use ticket during traffic stops.
	A3 – Pursue tribal ordinances for primary enforcement of seat belt law	Proven	Under tribal ordinance, pursue primary seat belt enforcement for occupants in all seating positions.
B – Maximize Use of Occupant Restraints by All Vehicle	B1 Encourage employer traffic safety programs and policies	Tried	Encourage employers to offer traffic safety education programs to employees and to enact traffic safety policies with clear consequences for failure to comply.
Occupants	B2 – Conduct brief intervention regarding unbelted risks	Experimental	Health care provider conducts brief intervention with crash victim after an unbelted crash (traumatic event) on unbelted risks and consequences.
	B3 Provide insurance incentives	Experimental	Promote local insurance provider incentives (for example, reduced premium rates) for safe driving practices including belt use at the time of traffic crash.

TABLE 3-3Speed and Aggressive Driving Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Deter Aggressive Driving for High-risk Populations and	A1 – Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enforcement.	Proven	Strengthen crash data analysis to define high-risk speed/aggressive driving locations (including intersections) for enhanced enforcement and public outreach efforts.
Locations	A2 – Conduct high-visibility enforcement of speeding and aggressive driving	Proven	Conduct a multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement effort. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, saturated, high-visibility enforcement at high-risk speed/aggressive driving roadways and intersections coupled with media outreach to high-risk populations.
	A3 – Pursue local/tribal use of automated enforcement in high-risk areas	Proven	Pursue the use of automated enforcement in high-risk highway work zones and school crossing zones through the use of local/tribal safety ordinances.
B – Maximize Driver Compliance and Awareness	B1 – Conduct brief interventions for speed-related injuries	Tried	Implement health care provider brief interventions with crash victims after crash (traumatic event) due to excessive speed on speed risks and consequences.
	B2 – Increase driver awareness of speed using speed reader boards	Proven	Expand use of speed reader boards providing feedback to drivers on their actual speed (e.g., flash warnings when speeds exceeds limit). Most effective in slowing traffic on residential streets, near school zones, and around playgrounds.

TABLE 3-4 Young Driver Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Publicize, and Enforce Laws Pertaining to Young Drivers	A1 – Conduct high visibility enforcement of GDL, no cell and texting laws, underage drinking and driving, and seat belt use laws	Proven	Conduct enhanced enforcement and public outreach for young driver safety. Publicizing is best done through community events to attract local media and a community public education campaign about young driver laws, enhanced enforcement, and the necessary parental involvement.
B – Actively Engage Parents in Managing Teen Driving Skill Development	B1 – Encourage driver education providers (local schools and private providers) to require parent education component	Tried	Promote required parent education component of local driver education programs (private and public school providers) to educate parents about teen driving risks, Graduated Driving License (GDL) provisions and their protections, parental role in supervising teen driving skill development, encourage selection of safer vehicles for teen driver, and to facilitate parent/teen driving agreements.
	B2 – Promote use of invehicle teen safety technology	Experimental	To help reduce and eliminate teen driving distractions and high-risk driving maneuvers (excessive speed, hard acceleration, deceleration, and swerves) promote the use of invehicle monitoring devices for parental monitoring and coaching.
	B3 – Promote safe teen driving outreach	Tried	Encourage driver education, local insurance, and public health organizations to provide teens and their parents with brochures, guides, and web resources to help parents understand risks, GDL provisions, their role, and how to develop a Parent/Teen Driving Agreement, and online driving logs.
	B4 – Provide information on insurance provider parentteen safe driving programs	Tried	Inform parents of local insurance programs providing policy discounts for parents and their teen enrolling in parent-teen safe driving programs.
C – Promote Young Driver Awareness of	C1 – Brief interventions regarding driving risks and consequences	Experimental	When teen driver receives a moving violation or is involved in a crash, health care provider conducts brief intervention with crash victim after crash (traumatic event) on driving risks and consequences
Risks	C2 – Conduct peer-to-peer safety outreach	Moderate	Promote peer education of traffic safety through peer-to-peer outreach campaigns and contests to engage teens on teen driving risks and socially reinforced safe driving behaviors.

TABLE 3-5
Cross-Cutting Safety Strategy (Behavioral Strategy)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Improved Quality and Timeliness of Crash Data	A1 – Local and tribal enforcement use of Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS)		Promote local and tribal enforcement full deployment of TraCS for in-the-field incident reporting and electronic submission of crash reports to the NDDOT.

TABLE 3-6 Speeding Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate ¹	Timeframe for Implementation ²
A – Set Appropriate Speed Limits	A1 – Install speed signage using variable message signs in school zones	Tried	Low	Medium
B – Communicate Appropriate Speeds	B1 – Implement dynamic speed feedback signs, including dynamic message boards at rural to urban transitions	Tried	Low	Medium
through Use of Traffic Control Devices	B2 – Use in-pavement measures to communicate the need to reduce speeds	Tried	Moderate	Short
C – Ensure that Roadway Supports Appropriate and Safe Speeds	C1 – Effect safe speed transitions through design elements and on approaches to lower-speed areas	Tried	High	Long

Notes:

 $^{^{1}}$ Cost: Low = <\$100,000 per intersection; Moderate = \$100,000 to \$500,000 per intersection; High = >\$500,000 per intersection

² Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

TABLE 3-7
Lane Departure Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate ¹	Timeframe for Implementation ²
A – Keep Vehicles from	A1 – Install edge rumble strips (shoulder or edge line)	Proven	Low	Short
Encroaching on the Roadside	A2 – Install enhanced pavement markings, 6-inch edge line, or embedded wet-reflective pavement markings on section with narrow or no paved shoulders	Experimental/ Tried	Low	Short
	A3 – Provide enhanced shoulders, lighting, delineation (for example, Chevrons), or pavement markings for sharp horizontal curves	Tried / Proven	Low	Short
	A4 – Provide skid-resistance pavement surfaces	Proven	Moderate	Medium
	A5 – Apply shoulder treatments *Eliminate shoulder drop-offs *Safety edge *Widen and/or pave shoulders	Experimental/ Proven	Moderate	Medium
B – Minimize the	B1 – Design safer slopes and ditches to prevent rollovers	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
Likelihood of Crashing into an Object or Overturning if the Vehicle Travels Off the Shoulder	B2 – Remove/relocate objects in hazardous locations	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
C – Reduce the Severity of the Crash	C1 – Improve design and application of barrier and attenuation systems	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
D – Keep Vehicles from	D1 – Install centerline rumble strips for two-lane roads	Tried	Low	Short
Encroaching into Opposite Lane	D2 – Reallocate total two-lane roadway width (lane and shoulder) to include a "buffer median"	Tried	Low	Medium
E – Minimize the Likelihood of Crashing into an Oncoming Vehicle	E1 – Use alternating passing lanes or four-lane sections at key locations (Swedish "2+1")	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium

 $^{^{1}}$ Cost: Low = <\$10,000 per mile; Moderate = \$10,000 to \$100,000 per mile; High = >\$100,000 per mile

² Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

TABLE 3-8 Signalized Intersection Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate ¹	Timeframe for Implementation ²
A – Reduce Frequency	A1 – Optimize signal operation (phasing/timing, etc.)	Tried / Proven	Low	Short
and Severity of Intersection Conflicts	A2 – Optimize clearance intervals	Proven	Low	Short
through Traffic Control	A3 – Employ signal coordination along a corridor or route	Proven	Low	Medium
and Operational Improvements	A4 – Employ emergency vehicle preemption	Proven	Moderate	Medium
B – Reduce Intersection Conflicts through Geometrics	B1 – Provide/improve left-turn channelization	Proven	Moderate	Long
C – Improve Pedestrian	C1 – Install countdown timers	Tried	Low	Short
Safety with Signal Improvements	C2 – Re-time signals to provide a leading pedestrian interval (advanced walk)	Tried	Low	Short
D – Improve Driver Awareness of Intersections and Signal Control	D2 – Improve visibility of signals (overhead indications, 12-inch lenses, background shields, LEDs) and signs (mast arm mounted street names) at intersections	Tried	Low	Short
E – Improve Driver Compliance with Traffic Control Devices	E1 – Supplement conventional enforcement of red-light running with confirmation lights; include a public information campaign to increase awareness and compliance	Tried	Low	Short
F – Improve Safety through other Infrastructure Treatments	F1 – Restrict or eliminate parking on intersection approaches	Proven	Low	Short

¹ Cost: Low = <\$100,000 per intersection; Moderate = \$100,000 to \$500,000 per intersection; High = >\$500,000 per intersection

² Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

Source: NCHRP *Report 500* Series, 2004

TABLE 3-9
Unsignalized Intersection Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate ¹	Timeframe for Implementation ²
A – Reduce the	A1 – Provide left-turn lanes at intersections	Proven	Moderate	Medium
Frequency and Severity of	A2 – Provide offset turn lanes at intersections	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
Intersection Conflicts through Geometric	A3 – Realign intersection approaches to reduce or eliminate intersection skew	Proven	High	Medium
Design Improvements	A4 – Improve pedestrian and bicycle facilities to reduce conflicts between motorists and nonmotorists	Varies	Moderate	Medium
	A5 – Use indirect left-turn treatments to minimize conflicts at divided highway intersections	Tried	Moderate	Medium
B – Improve Sight Distance at Unsignalized Intersections	B1 – Clear sight triangle on approaches and in medians by clearing grub, eliminating parking, etc.	Tried	Low	Short
C – Improve Driver Awareness of Intersections as	C1 – Improve visibility of intersections by providing enhanced signing, delineation or pavement markings/messages (stop bar, larger regulatory signs, LED stop signs, etc.)	Tried	Low	Short
Viewed from the Intersection Approach	C2 – Improve visibility of intersections by providing appropriate street lighting	Proven	Low to Moderate	Medium
	C3 – Install larger regulatory and warning signs at intersections, including the use of dynamic warning signs at appropriate intersections	Tried	Low t	Short
	C4 – Call attention to the intersection by installing rumble strips or splitter islands on intersection approaches	Tried	Low to Moderate	Medium
D – Appropriate Intersection Traffic Control to Minimize Crash Frequency and Severity	D1 – Construct roundabouts at appropriate locations	Proven	High	Long

 $^{^{1}}$ Cost: Low = <50,000 per intersection; Moderate = 50,000 to 500,000 per intersection; High = >500,000 per intersection

 $^{^{2}}$ Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

TABLE 3-10
Urban Segment Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate ¹	Timeframe for Implementation ²
A – Include Pedestrian and Bicycle	A1 – Install sidewalks in appropriate locations	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
Accommodations	A2 – Minimize pedestrian crossing distances using curb extensions or median islands	Proven	Low	Medium
B – Improve Roadway Configuration to Accommodate Left Turns	B1 – Restripe roadway to a three-lane (road diet) or five-lane cross section	Proven	Low	Medium
C – Improve Access Management Near Intersections	C1 – Restrict or eliminate turning maneuvers by providing channelization or closing median openings	Tried	Low	Short
	C2 – Restrict access to properties using driveway closures or turn restrictions	Tried	Low	Medium
	C3 – Restrict cross-median access near intersections	Tried	Low	Medium

¹ Cost: Low = <\$50,000 per intersection; Moderate = \$50,000 to \$500,000 per intersection; High = >\$500,000 per intersection

² Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

TABLE 3-11
Heavy Truck Safety Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A -Improve Driver Skills	A1 – Promote heavy truck driver training and education	Proven	Promote and disseminate information to commercial employers, independent operators/drivers, farmers and farming cooperatives about available driver training courses through the NDDOT, North Dakota Motor Carriers Association, North Dakota Local Technical Assistance Program, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, and other training providers.
	A2 – Expand locally available commercial driver license (CDL) instructors and training Schools.	Proven	Expand the availability of CDL instructors and schools. Course content should cover topics included in the North Dakota Drivers License Division CDL Manual (available at local Drivers License Office and online at www.dot.nd.gov). Currently, one approved North Dakota CDL driver training school (www.nitalaska.com).
B – Strengthen Employer Driver Safety Initiatives Development	B1 – Promote development and reinforcement of employer driver safety policies and programs	Tried	Encourage employers to establish traffic safety policies with clear consequences – recognition for compliance and sanctions for failure to comply. Incorporate research results (for example, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Center for Motor Vehicle Safety, North Dakota State University (NDSU) Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute, etc.) to support safe and effective work organization, hours of work, and driver fatigue polices and program interventions to prevent work-related motor vehicle crashes.
	B2 – Promote use of invehicle teen safety technology	Experimental	To help reduce and eliminate commercial driver distractions and high-risk driving maneuvers (excessive speed, and swerves) promote the use of in-vehicle monitoring devices for employer coaching. Promote post-crash driver coaching using safety technology data.
C – Strengthen Public Awareness of Safe Driving	C1 – Promote "Share The Road" outreach to public using cooperative agency/industry/academic delivery	Tried	Conduct public outreach on safe driving of passenger vehicles around heavy trucks through cooperative delivery methods with safety partners including: ND Highway Patrol – Motor Carriers Division, ND Motor Carriers Association, ND FMCSA, local high schools and colleges, and other safety stakeholders.
D – Enhance Safety through Enhanced Enforcement	D1 – Conduct enhanced enforcement of aggressive passenger vehicles	Proven	Analyze crash data to define high-risk locations for enhanced enforcement and public outreach efforts. Examine roadways with added enforcement where speed limits have been reduced. Conduct a multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement effort. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, saturated, high-visibility enforcement at high-risk speed corridors/roadways coupled with media outreach.
Outroon NOVIDE S	D2 – Conduct high-visibility enforcement of heavy trucks	Proven	Analyze crash data to define high-risk speed locations for enhanced enforcement and public outreach efforts. Examine roadways with added enforcement where speed limits have been reduced. Conduct a multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement effort. Agencies work in collaboration to provide high-visibility enforcement at high-risk speed corridors/roadways coupled with media outreach. Safety: Strategic Plan for Research and Prevention, 2014-2018 (2014), and various other resources

TABLE 3-12 Heavy Truck Safety Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate ¹	Timeframe for Implementation ²
A - Keep Vehicles from	A1 – Install edge rumble strips (shoulder or edge line)	Proven	Low	Short
Encroaching on the Roadside	A2 – Install enhanced pavement markings, 6-inch edge line, or embedded wet-reflective pavement markings on section with narrow or no paved shoulders	Experimental/ Tried	Low	Short
	A3 – Provide enhanced shoulders, lighting, delineation (for example, Chevrons), or pavement markings for sharp horizontal curves	Tried / Proven	Low	Short
	A4 – Provide skid-resistance pavement surfaces	Proven	Moderate	Medium
	A5 – Apply shoulder treatments *Eliminate shoulder drop-offs *Safety edge *Widen and/or pave shoulders	Experimental/ Proven	Moderate	Medium
B – Minimize the	B1 – Design safer slopes and ditches to prevent rollovers	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
Likelihood of Crashing into an Object or Overturning if the Vehicle Travels off the Shoulder	B2 – Remove/relocate objects in hazardous locations	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
C – Minimize the Likelihood of Crashing	C1 – Use center buffers, alternating passing lanes or four-lane sections at key locations (Swedish "2+1")	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
into an Oncoming Vehicle	C2 – Install centerline rumble strips for two-lane roads	Tried	Low	Short
Vellicie	C3 – Use climbing lanes at steep grades	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
D – Reduce the	D1 – Provide turn lanes at intersections	Proven	Moderate	Medium
Frequency and Severity of Intersection Conflicts	D2 – Widen intersection to accommodate truck turn path to eliminate encroachment	Varies	Moderate	Medium
	D3 – Improve visibility of intersections by providing appropriate street lighting	Proven	Low to Moderate	Medium
	D4 – Install intersection dynamic warning systems	Tried	Low	Short

 $^{^{1}}$ Cost: Low = <\$10,000 per mile; Moderate = \$10,000 to \$100,000 per mile; High = >\$100,000 per mile

² Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

3.3 Safety Strategies Workshop

Two Safety Planning Workshops were held as part of the LRSP Phase 3 analysis. The June 4, 2014 meeting in Dickinson included representatives from six counties and the Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara (MHA) Nation in the southwestern region. The June 5, 2014 meeting in Williston included representatives from five counties and the City of Williston in the northwestern region. The primary focus of the safety workshops was to discuss and prioritize the safety strategies.

The basic workshop structure included introductions and an overview of the current NDDOT safety program. This was followed by local speakers. Becky Byzewski (Safe Communities Program), Fahtima Finley (MHA Nation), and Capt. Eldon Mehrer (Motor Carriers Division North Dakota Highway Patrol) shared information on local safety initiatives and programs in the southern portion of the western region. Sgt. Jamie Huschka (North Dakota Highway Patrol), Capt. Eldon Mehrer (Motor Carriers Division North Dakota Highway Patrol), and Chief Arthur Walgren (Watford City Police Department) shared information on local safety initiatives and programs in the northern portion of the western region. The morning concluded with a review of the latest crash data on the local roadway system. In the afternoon, the workshop participants discussed potential safety strategies and began the process of prioritizing the strategies. The groups reviewed and discussed driver-behavior and roadway infrastructure strategies. The final agenda item was a voting exercise in which each participant voted for their preferred strategies as a way to focus future efforts for the local roadway programs in their region.

Workshop participants included county, city and tribal road safety engineering, enforcement, and education representatives; elected official representatives from the North Dakota Governor's Office and the North Dakota Senate; North Dakota State University (NDSU); federal road safety staff; and NDDOT staff in order to include a variety of backgrounds and experiences to enable valuable interaction and discussions during the workshop.

3.4 Prioritizing Safety Strategies

Through the group (infrastructure and driver behavior) discussions and voting exercises, the top safety strategies for the western region are:

Behavioral strategies

- Speed: Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enhanced enforcement
- Young Drivers: Encourage driver education providers (local schools and private providers) to require parent education component

Infrastructure strategies

- Lane Departure: Install edge rumble strips (shoulder or edge line)
- Unsignalized Intersection: Provide left-turn lanes at intersections
- <u>Unsignalized Intersection</u>: Install larger regulatory and warning signs at intersections, including the use of dynamic warning signs at appropriate intersections
- <u>Heavy Truck</u>: Provide turn lanes at intersections

- <u>Heavy Truck</u>: Install enhanced pavement markings, 6-inch edge line, or embedded wetreflective pavement markings on section with narrow or no paved shoulders
- Signalized Intersections: Install countdown timers

Infrastructure safety projects that are developed as part of this LRSP are considered eligible for funding through the state's Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). The managers of this program have identified implementation cost and effectiveness as priorities in their evaluation process of selecting projects for funding. Low-cost projects allow the limited funding to support a wider deployment and the use of proven-effective strategies provides the highest level of confidence that a given project will result in an overall crash reduction.

The ability of the selected strategies to reduce crashes is based on information in the FHWA's Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse and other published research. Table 3-13 provides a summary for driver behavior strategies reviewed in Chapter 5 of this report. In addition, Table 3-13 provides a summary of the crash reduction factors that were found in the CMF Clearinghouse for infrastructure safety strategies considered and/or suggested for the western region, along with an estimated unit cost for each strategy. Most factors reported are based on research that was assigned higher-quality ratings.

TABLE 3-13
Proposed Strategies Crash Reduction Factors and Typical Installation Costs

Proposed Strategies, Crash Reduction Factors, and Typical Installation Costs				
Strategy	Crash Reduction Factor ^a	Typical Installation Costs		
Impaired Driving				
Support community programs for alternative transportation	Up to 15% reduction in alcohol-related crashes	Low to moderate, depending on fares and tavern contributions		
Promote sobriety initiatives for DUI offenders	Varies, depending on the pro	ries, depending on the program structure		
Educate and enforce zero tolerance laws for drivers under age 21	Up to 30% reduction when highly publicized	Up to \$50 per hour of officer overtime		
Speeding and Aggressive Driving				
Conduct high-visibility targeted enforcement of speeding and aggressive driving	3%	Up to \$50 per hour of officer overtime		
Young Drivers				
Encourage driver education providers to require parent education component	2%	\$1,500 per school district		
Seat Belt Use				
Enforce secondary seat belt use law	3% to 5% increase in seat belt use; depending on intensity of enforcement	Up to \$50 per hour of officer overtime		
Pursue local support for primary seat belt law	Up to a 9% increase in seat belt use after a state law is passed	Low to moderate		
Rural Segments				
4-inch latex edge line		\$1,320 per mile		
4-inch latex centerline		\$660 per mile		
6-inch latex edge line	10% to 45% all rural serious crashes	\$1,980 per mile		
Shoulder or edge line rumble strips	20% run off road crashes	\$5,850 per mile		

TABLE 3-13Proposed Strategies, Crash Reduction Factors, and Typical Installation Costs

Strategy	Crash Reduction Factor ^a	Typical Installation Costs
Ground in wet-reflective markings		\$36,000 per mile
Centerline rumble strips	40% head-on/sideswipe- crashes	\$3,600 per mile
6-inch centerline		\$1,020 per mile
Rural Curves		
Chevrons	20% to 30%	\$3,960 per curve
Arrow board only		\$1,200 per curve
Advance warning sign and advisory speed plaque		\$1,440 per curve
2-foot paved shoulder and shoulder rumble strips	20% to 30% run-off-the- road crashes	\$54,400 per mile +\$5,850 per mile
Rural Intersections		
Roundabout	20% to 50% all crashes/ 60% to 90% right-angle crashes	\$4,200,000 per intersection
Directional median (RCI or J-Turn)	17% all crashes/ 100% angle crashes	\$1,080,000 per intersection
Mainline dynamic warning sign	50% all crashes/ 75% serious right-angle crashes	\$60,000 per intersection
Close median		\$30,000 per intersection
Intersection lighting	25% to 40% nighttime crashes	\$10,200 per streetlight
Upgrade signs and pavement markings	40% upgrade of all signs and pavement markings/ 15% for STOP AHEAD pavement marking	\$2,640 per approach ^b
Clear sight triangle	37% serious injury crashes ^c	\$2,940 per intersection ^d
Urban		
Conversions (three-lane/five-lane)	30% to 50%	\$48,000 per mile [three-lane] \$54,000 per mile [five-lane] +\$36,000 per signalized intersection for updates (for example, loop and signal head placement)
Access management	5% to 31%	\$360,000 per mile ^e
Signal – confirmation lights	25% to 84% reduction in violations	\$1,200 per two approaches
Pedestrian/bicycle – advanced walk	Up to 60% pedestrian/ vehicle crashes	\$600 per intersection
Pedestrian/bicycle – countdown timers	25% vehicle/pedestrian crashes	\$12,000 per intersection
Pedestrian/bicycle – curb extensions	Increase in vehicles yielding to pedestrians	\$36,000 per corner
Pedestrian/bicycle – median refuge island	46% in vehicle/pedestrian crashes	\$24,000 per approach

TABLE 3-13

Proposed Strategies, Crash Reduction Factors, and Typical Installation Costs

Strategy Crash Reduction Factor ^a Typical Installation Costs

Notes:

- ^a Crash reduction factors based on review of CMF Clearinghouse and other published research
- ^b Includes \$540 per STOP sign, \$540 per junction sign assembly, \$600 per STOP AHEAD sign, \$600 per STOP AHEAD pavement marking message, and \$360 per stop bar
- ^c Reduction based on increasing sight distance triangle
- ^d Inclusive of sign upgrades identified and materials and labor for clearing of sight triangle.
- ^e For management of unsignalized intersection movements within a corridor that has a divided median. Typical project may include minor street diverters, signed turn restrictions, and median closings.

N/A = not applicable

4.0 Western Region Infrastructure Safety Projects

4.1 Western Region Proactive Project Decision Process

The primary objectives of the LRSP effort are to identify low-cost, safety-related infrastructure projects focused on each county's documented safety emphasis areas and target crash types. These emphasis areas account for the greatest number of serious crashes occurring on the local road system. Mitigating the factors that contribute to these crashes will assist each county in reducing serious crashes on the local road system.

Projects were developed that include identifying a specific improvement at a specific location based on risk factors described in Chapter 2 and the high-priority safety strategies described in Chapter 3. Improvement strategies are consistent with the NDDOT's SHSP with a focus on proven effectiveness at reducing the target crash type and low cost of implementation. Proveneffective strategies give safety program managers the highest level of confidence that the deployment will result in a reduction of crashes. Low-cost strategies allow improvements to be widely deployed across a system to address the low density of crashes and are less expensive than complete reconstruction of high-risk locations. Project development and mitigation focused on the following improvements:

Rural

- Lane-departure crashes along roadway segments and in curves
- Intersection-related crashes

Urban

- Rear-end and head-on crashes on roadway segments
- Angle crashes and pedestrian and bicycle crashes at intersections

As described in Chapter 2, heavy vehicles crashes are a priority for the western region and the NDDOT will take the lead in addressing these crashes since the majority occurred on state highways. Of the severe crashes involving heavy vehicles on the local road system, the predominant crash types in the western region suggest that the systemic projects for county roads and city streets effectively address these crashes. Therefore, agencies may refer to the suggested infrastructure countermeasures for at-risk locations for heavy vehicle crashes.

For consistency across the western region, project decision trees were created so that locations with similar characteristics across the region received the same suggested mitigation treatment. Projects were chosen based on the identification of at-risk locations and the availability of proven strategies for crash reduction. This resulted in a systemic focus on rural paved roadway segments, horizontal paved curves, and rural intersections. In cities with populations over 5,000, the focus was on arterial and collector roadway segments and intersections along these segments. Projects were originally suggested based on the technical analysis and then revised in accordance with input from the local agencies and the NDDOT.

High-priority rural roadway segment projects focused on addressing the most common type of serious segment-related crash—a single-vehicle, lane-departure crash—by implementing road edge improvements to alert drivers when they are drifting too far along the road edge (Figure 4-1).

High-priority rural curve projects focused on enhancing the curve delineation to improve the driver's ability to successfully navigate the curves (Figure 4-2). As shown in the figure, a curve is eligible for a safety improvement project in three ways.

High-priority rural intersection projects (Figure 4-3) focused on addressing the most common type of serious intersection crash—a right-angle collision—by making the intersection more visible to drivers and by reducing the number of intersection conflicts. Examples of suggested projects are shown in Figure 4-4.

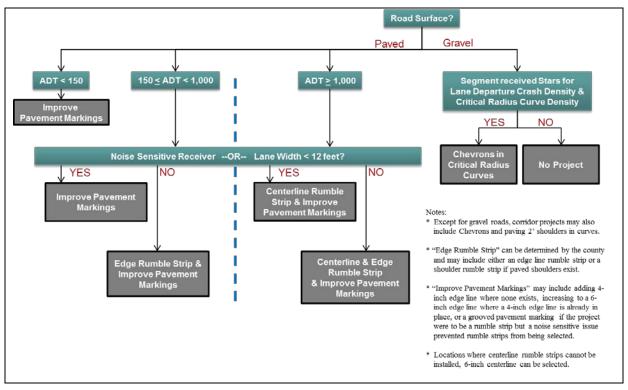


FIGURE 4-1 High-Priority Rural Roadway Segment Project Decision Tree

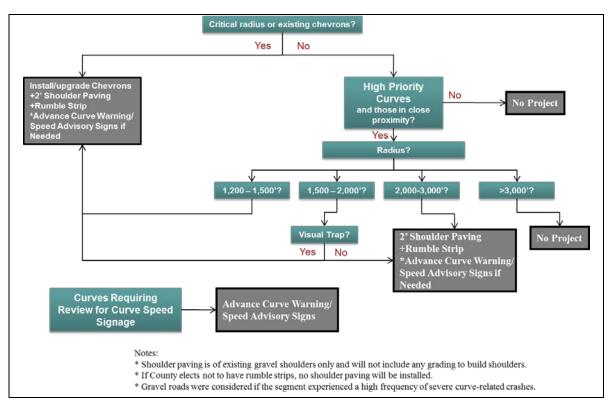


FIGURE 4-2 High-Priority Rural Curve Project Decision Tree

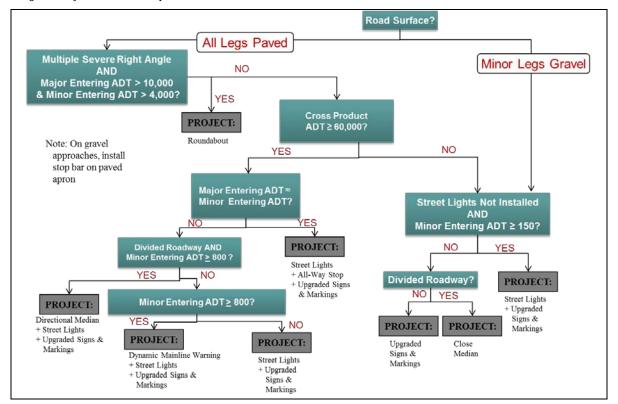


FIGURE 4-3 High-Priority Rural Intersection Project Decision Tree

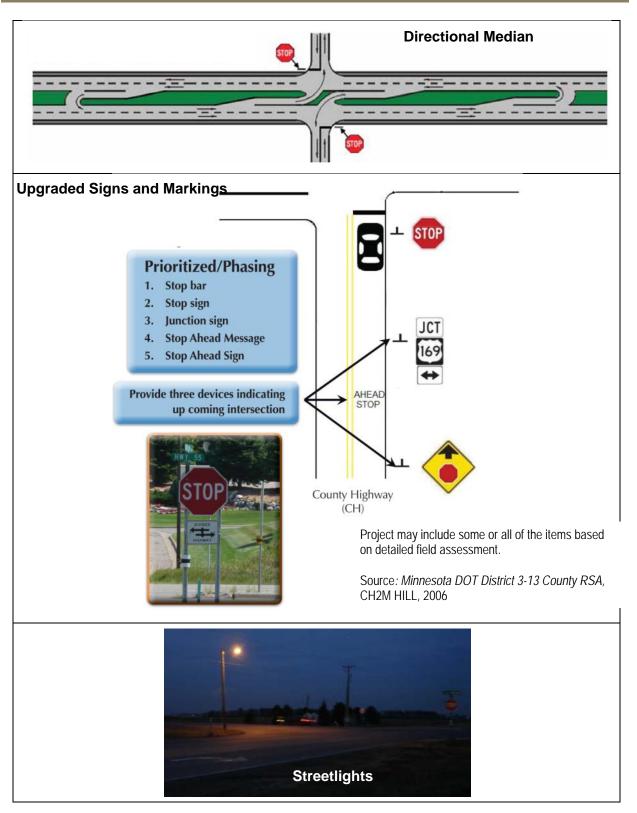


FIGURE 4-4 Intersection Safety Strategies Considered for Deployment

High-priority urban roadway segment projects focused on reducing rear-end and head-on crashes by creating buffer space in the middle of the roadway. This buffer space would be created by converting to a three-lane or five-lane roadway and by better managing access along divided arterials (Figure 4-5).

High-priority urban right-angle intersection projects focused on reducing right-angle crashes by reducing red-light running and managing access to reduce the number of conflict points along a corridor, particularly at signalized intersections (Figure 4-6).

High-priority urban pedestrian and bicycle intersection projects focused on reducing pedestrian and bicycle crashes by providing shorter crossing distances, curb extensions or median refuge islands, as well as advanced walk intervals and countdown timers at signalized intersections (Figure 4-7).

Project forms were completed for each high-priority intersection, curve, and roadway segment, including a description of the location, brief crash history, ranking factors, and the identified safety strategy. These forms were formatted so they could be submitted directly through the HSIP process, but may require supplemental information for the evaluation and scoring process.

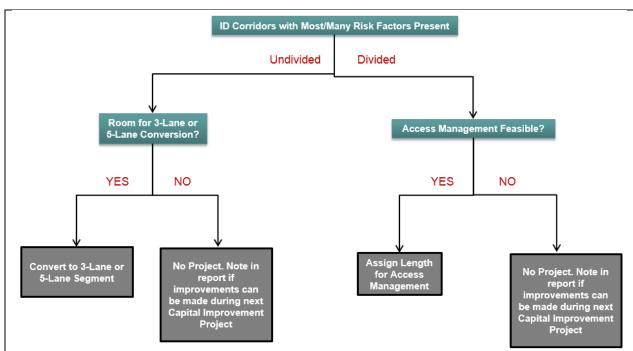


FIGURE 4-5 High-Priority Urban Roadway Segment (Turning) Project Decision Tree

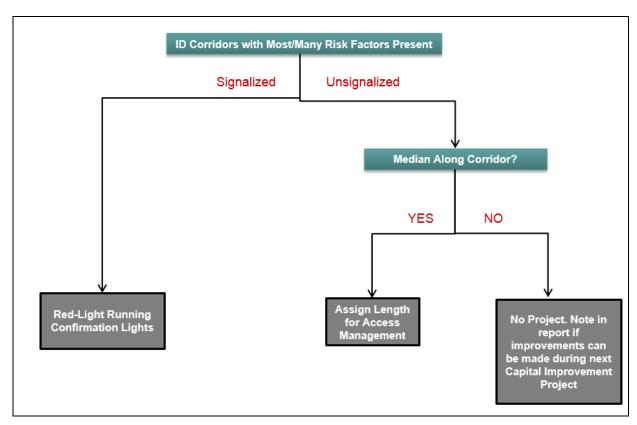


FIGURE 4-6 High-Priority Urban Right-Angle Intersection (Signalized) Project Decision Tree

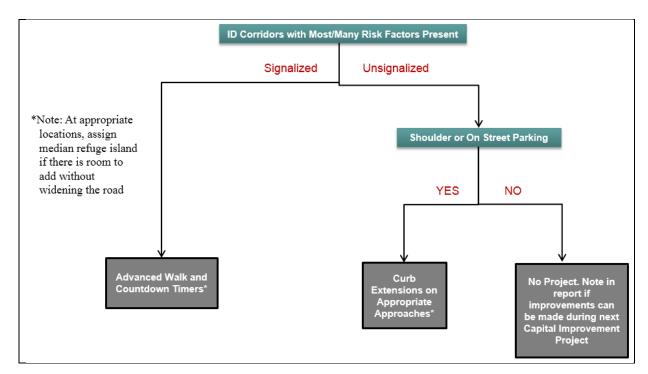


FIGURE 4-7 High-Priority Urban Pedestrian and Bicyclist Intersection Project Decision Tree

The suggested low-cost safety projects for the western region are described in the following sections. The costs assigned to each project are planning level estimates and do not include right-of-way or some other supplemental costs such as signal revisions or replacement for three-lane conversion projects. Because of funding limitations, all potential projects would not be completed in 1 year. The actual schedule for implementing individual projects will necessitate securing funding from the state's HSIP. The safety planning process followed for the western region is consistent with the North Dakota SHSP. In addition, several of the high-priority safety strategies are among those recommended for the state road system in the state's SHSP.

It is not expected or required that each county or city pursue safety projects in the suggested ranking order. The ranking suggests general priorities, given that actual project development decisions will be made by each county or city staff based on economic, social, and political issues and in coordination with other pavement and reconstruction projects that are part of the county's Capital Improvement Program.

Many project details are still undetermined, including general project termini. Each county or city will determine specific project details (such as termini and exceptions) as decisions regarding implementation of specific projects are made. These decisions may require that the county coordinate with various municipal departments, the public, and other county transportation departments.

The total cost of projects suggested for the western region is \$16,180,361. A cost breakout by project type and county/city is provided in Table 4-1.

TABLE 4-1
Western Region Total Safety Project Costs

Western Region Fotal Sale				
Rural Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections	Curves	Total
Adams County	\$69,471	\$84,960	\$65,733	\$220,164
Billings County	\$54,332	\$84,360	\$90,438	\$229,130
Bowman County	\$77,652	\$148,560	\$181,957	\$408,169
Burke County	\$33,488	\$94,200	\$18,651	\$146,339
Divide County	\$82,719	\$142,200	\$16,355	\$241,274
Dunn County	\$89,973	\$330,360	\$42,660	\$462,993
Golden Valley County	\$36,060	\$27,720	\$21,240	\$85,020
Grant County	\$0	\$75,240	\$96,480	\$171,720
Hettinger County	\$82,345	\$59,520	\$18,752	\$160,616
McKenzie County	\$187,125	\$647,760	\$111,235	\$946,120
McLean County	\$140,181	\$3,485,940	\$49,221	\$3,675,343
Mercer County	\$366,048	\$300,720	\$119,618	\$786,386
Mountrail County	\$51,084	\$2,679,780	\$24,141	\$2,755,005
Renville County	\$163,800	\$65,880	\$137,187	\$366,867
Slope County	\$7,605	\$31,200	\$22,107	\$60,912
Stark County	\$504,203	\$375,180	\$57,701	\$937,085
Williams County	\$316,395	\$1,626,780	\$205,197	\$2,148,372
Theodore Roosevelt National Park	\$125,700	\$13,320	\$0	\$139,020
Urban Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections – Right-Angle	Intersections – Pedestrians and Bicyclists	Total
City of Dickinson	\$632,667	\$8,400	\$558,000	\$1,199,067
City of Williston	\$596,160	\$6,000	\$438,600	\$1,040,760

Adams County

The total project cost suggested for Adams County is \$220.164. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-2. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-8. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Adams County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-2 Adams County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$84,960
Roadway Segments	\$69,471
Curves	\$65,733
Total	\$220,164

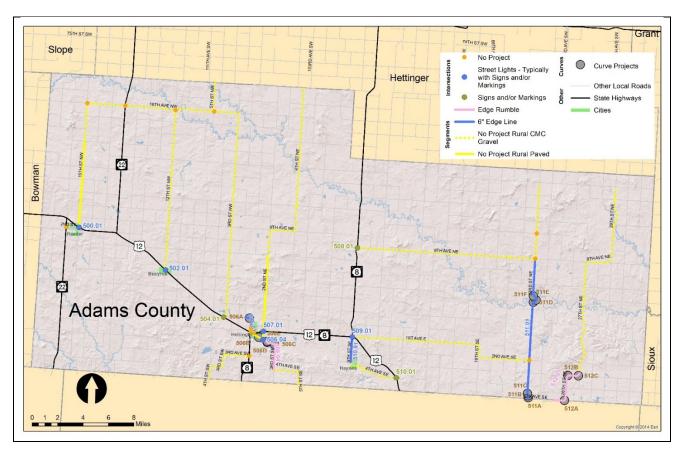


FIGURE 4-8 Adams County Project Locations Map

Billings County

The total project cost suggested for Billings County is \$229,130. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-3. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-9. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Billings County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-3
Billings County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$84,360
Roadway Segments	\$54,332
Curves	\$90,438
Total	\$229,130

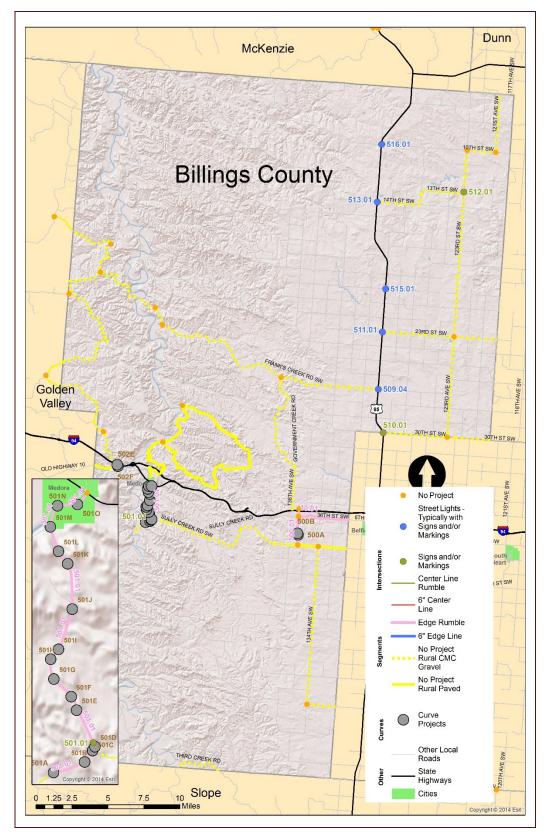


FIGURE 4-9
Billings County Projects Location Map

Bowman County

The total project cost suggested for Bowman County is \$408,169. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-4. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-10. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Bowman County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-4 Bowman County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$148,560
Roadway Segments	\$77,652
Curves	\$181,957
Total	\$408,169

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. Half of this segment is located within the city limits of Bowman and is an urban designed roadway where rural projects would not apply. The remaining portion of the roadway segment was too short to be considered for a corridor project (Table 4-5).

TABLE 4-5
Bowman County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
508.01	11th Avenue NW	US 12	6th Street NW	Short segment – removed from consideration

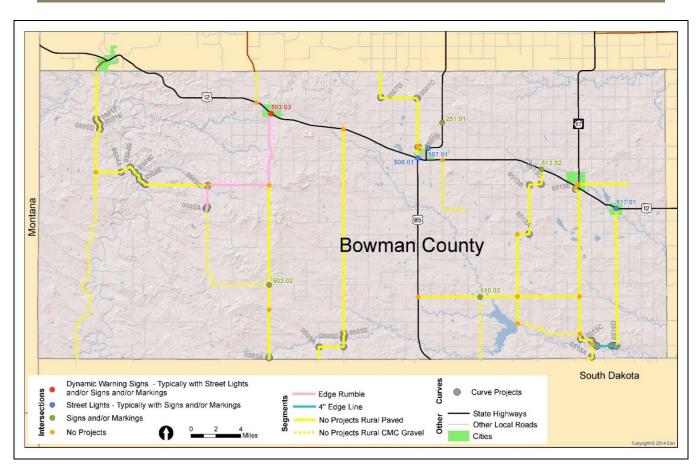


FIGURE 4-10 Bowman County Project Locations Map

Burke County

The total project cost suggested for Burke County is \$146,339. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-6. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-11. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Burke County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-6Burke County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$94,200
Roadway Segments	\$33,488
Curves	\$18,651
Total	\$146,339

Two roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. These roadway segments were recently rehabilitated under the oil county project; therefore, no projects were suggested since these new treatments reduce lane-departure crashes (Table 4-7).

TABLE 4-7
Burke County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
17.01	69th Avenue NW/ 93rd Street NW/ 70th Avenue NW	Burke/Ward County Line	ND 8/Main Street	Edge rumble projects constructed as part of oil county projects
11.01	88th Avenue NW/ Kings Highway/ 86th Avenue NW/ 85th Avenue NW	ND 50/ 79th Street NW	Burke 8/ 94th Street NW	Edge rumble projects constructed as part of oil county projects

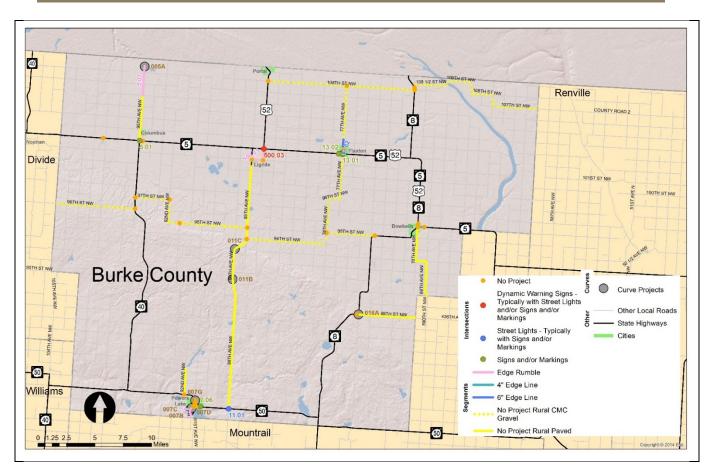


FIGURE 4-11Burke County Project Locations Map

Divide County

The total project cost suggested for Divide County is \$241,274. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-8. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-12. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Divide County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-8Divide County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$142,200
Roadway Segments	\$82,719
Curves	\$16,355
Total	\$241,274

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive a project. This roadway segment was recently rehabilitated under the oil county project; therefore, no project was suggested since this new treatment reduces lane-departure crashes (Table 4-9).

TABLE 4-9Divide County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Locations Notes
3.01	153rd Avenue NW/ 152nd Avenue NW	Montana/North Dakota State Line	97th Street NW	Edge rumble projects constructed as part of oil county projects

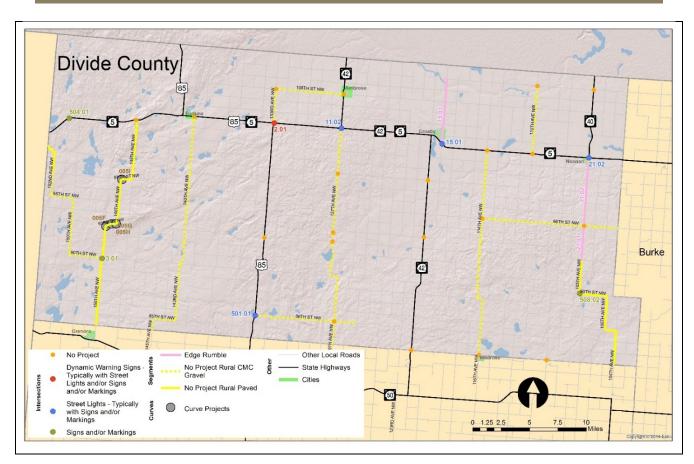


FIGURE 4-12 Divide County Project Locations Map

Dunn County

The total project cost suggested for Dunn County is \$462,993. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-10. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-13. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Dunn County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-10 Dunn County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$330,360
Roadway Segments	\$89,973
Curves	\$42,660
Total	\$462,993

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. The paved portion of this segment is approximately 0.85 mile before it becomes gravel. Due to the lack of paved roadway along this corridor, this roadway segment was removed from project consideration (Table 4-11).

TABLE 4-11

Dunn County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
510.02	12th Street NW	109th Avenue SW	ND 22	Short segment – removed from consideration

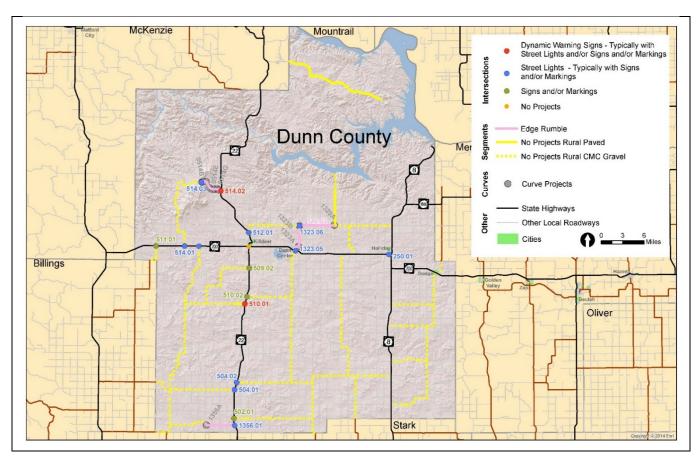


FIGURE 4-13 Dunn County Project Locations Map

Golden Valley County

The total project cost suggested for Golden Valley County is \$85,020. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-12. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-14. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Golden Valley County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-12 Golden Valley County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$27,720
Roadway Segments	\$36,060
Curves	\$21,240
Total	\$85,020

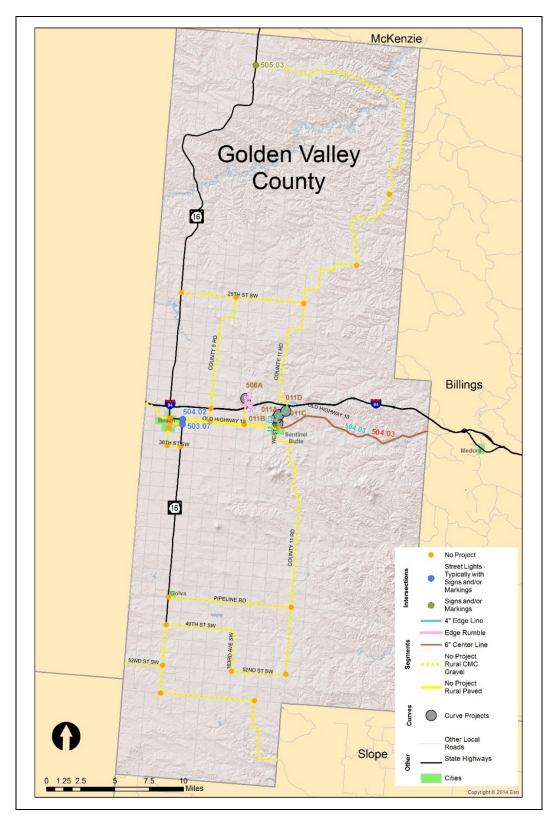


FIGURE 4-14 Golden Valley County Project Locations Map

Grant County

The total project cost suggested for Grant County is \$171,720. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-13. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-15. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Grant County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-13
Grant County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$75,240
Roadway Segments	\$0
Curves	\$96,480
Total	\$171,720

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. The majority of this segment is located within the city limits of Carson and is an urban designed roadway where rural projects would not apply. The remaining portion of the roadway segment was too short to be considered for a corridor project (Table 4-14).

TABLE 4-14Grant County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
503.03	55th Avenue SW/ Idaho Street	4th Avenue/ Minnesota Street	ND 21	Short segment – removed from consideration

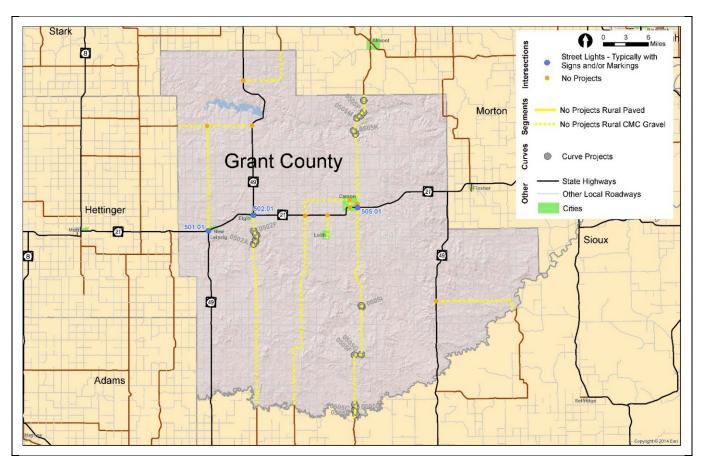


FIGURE 4-15 Grant County Project Locations Map

Hettinger County

The total project cost suggested for Hettinger County \$160,616. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-15. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-16. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Hettinger County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-15 Hettinger County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$59,520
Roadway Segments	\$82,345
Curves	\$18,752
Total	\$160,616

Two roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. These segments are predominately located within the city limits of New England and are urban designed roadways where rural projects would not apply. The portions of these roadway segments outside of city jurisdiction were too short to be considered for corridor projects (Table 4-16).

TABLE 4-16
Hettinger County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
509.02	12th Street	Main Street	ND 22	Short segment – removed from consideration
509.01	Main Street	ND 21	W 12th Street	Short segment – removed from consideration

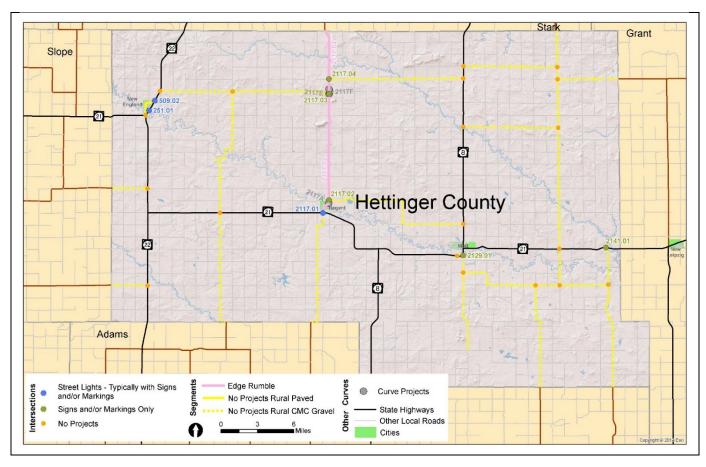


FIGURE 4-16 Hettinger County Project Locations Map

McKenzie County

The total project cost suggested for McKenzie County \$946,120. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-17. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-17. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: McKenzie County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-17 McKenzie County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$647,760
Roadway Segments	\$187,125
Curves	\$111,235
Total	\$946,120

Five roadway segments that were identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. These roadway segments were recently reconstructed; therefore, no projects were suggested since these new treatments reduce lane departure crashes (Table 4-18). In addition, three paved roadway segments had more than one severe crash, but were not high in the priority ranking. These roadway segments did not receive projects because these corridors were recently reconstructed with safety countermeasures.

TABLE 4-18McKenzie County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
14.01	106th Avenue NW/106.5 Avenue NW/ 31st Street NW/107th Avenue NW/ 32nd Street NW	ND 23	ND 73	Reconstructed using new design standards, edge and centerline rumbles
30.02	19th Street NW/130th Avenue NW/ 20th Street NW/134th Avenue NW/ 23rd Street NW	136th Avenue NW (McKenzie 27) (N)	ND 200	Reconstructed using new design standards, edge and centerline rumbles
10.01	39th Street NW/40th Street NW	ND 1806	ND 23	Reconstructed using new design standards, edge and centerline rumbles
16.01	156th Avenue NW/34th Street NW/ 35th Street NW/148th Avenue NW/ 147th Avenue NW/146th Avenue NW/ 38th Street NW/39th Street NW/ 155th Avenue NW	30.5 Street NW	US 85	Reconstructed using new design standards, edge and centerline rumbles
53.01	Bear Den Road/21st Street NW/ 109.5 Avenue NW/23rd Street NW/ 110th Avenue NW	ND 73	End Pavement	Reconstructed using new design standards, edge and centerline rumbles

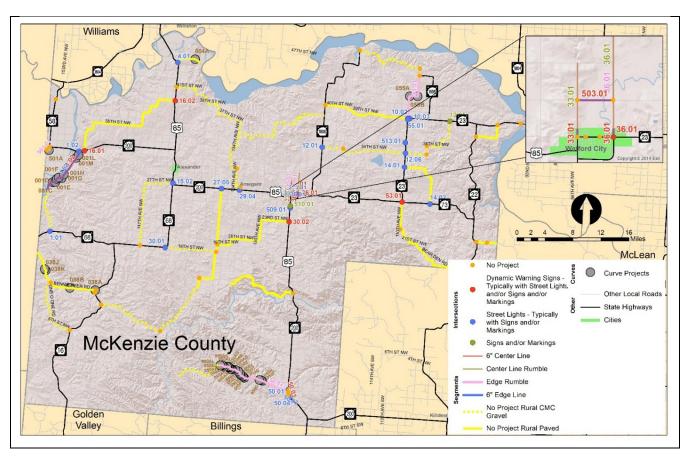


FIGURE 4-17 McKenzie County Project Locations Map

McLean County

The total project cost suggested for McLean County \$3,675,343. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-19. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-18. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: McLean County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-19 McLean County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost	
Intersections	\$3,485,940	
Roadway Segments	\$140,181	
Curves	\$49,221	
Total	\$3,675,343	

Four intersections and one roadway segment (Tables 4-20 and 4-21) identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. Three of these intersections are located within city limits and were removed from project consideration. The remaining intersection is yield-controlled.

TABLE 4-20McLean County Priority Intersection Locations without Suggested Treatments

Intersection ID	Description	Location Notes
15.04	Central Avenue NW & Trooper Avenue (McLean 15)	Within city limits of Garrison – removed from consideration
33.02	W Wing Street (McLean 33) & Main Street	Within city limits of Mercer – removed from consideration
33.03	McLean 33 & 4th Avenue NW (McLean 35)	Yield-controlled – removed from consideration
2.07	Carvell Street & 3rd Avenue SE	Within city limits of Max – removed from consideration

TABLE 4-21
McLean County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
27.02	Roosevelt Street	South Avenue (ND 41)	McLean 12	Short segment – removed from consideration

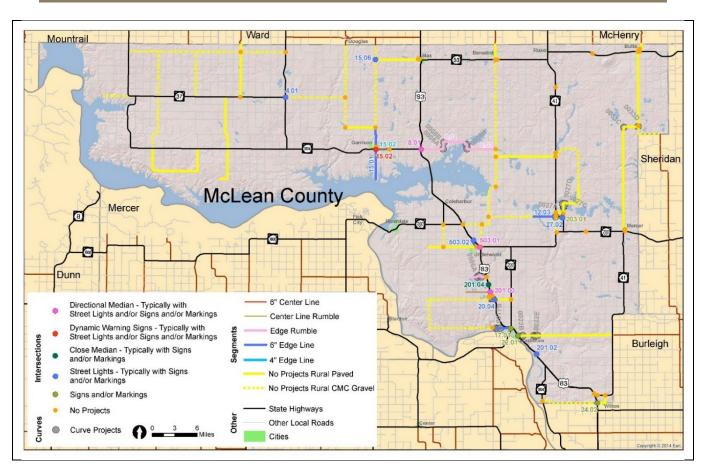


FIGURE 4-18 McLean County Project Locations Map

Mercer County

The total project cost suggested for Mercer County \$786,386. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-22. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-19. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Mercer County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-22 Mercer County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost	
Intersections	\$300,720	
Roadway Segments	\$366,048	
Curves	\$119,618	
Total	\$786,386	

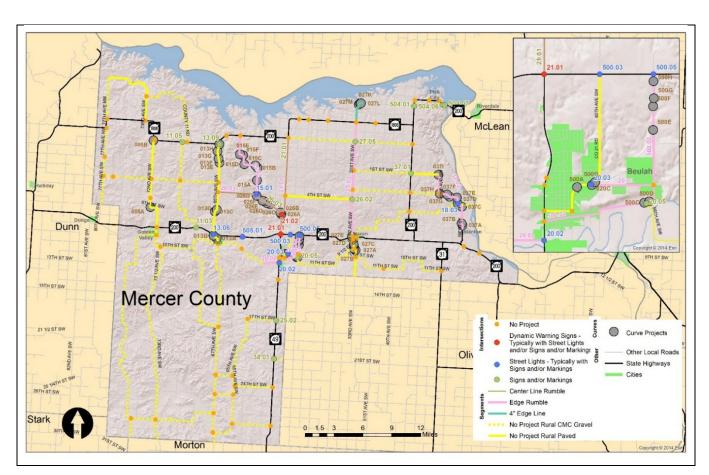


FIGURE 4-19 Mercer County Project Locations Map

Mountrail County

The total project cost suggested for Mountrail County \$2,755,005. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-23. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-20. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Mountrail County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-23 Mountrail County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$2,679,780
Roadway Segments	\$51,084
Curves	\$24,141
Total	\$2,755,005

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects (Table 4-24). Part of this segment is located within the city limits of Carson and is an urban designed roadway where rural projects would not apply. The remaining portion of the roadway segment was too short to be considered for a corridor project.

TABLE 4-24
Mountrail County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
521.01	62nd Street NW	US 2	Main Street N	Short segment – removed from consideration

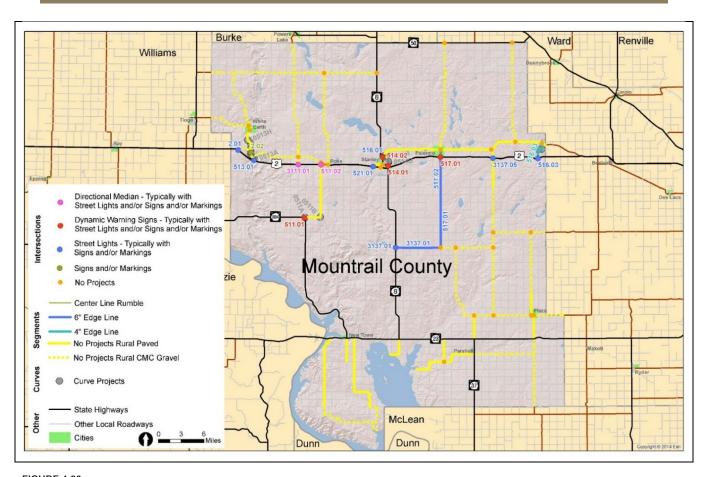


FIGURE 4-20 Mountrail County Project Locations Map

Renville County

The total project cost suggested for Renville County \$366,867. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-25. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-21. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Renville County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-25
Renville County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost	
Intersections	\$65,880	
Roadway Segments	\$163,800	
Curves	\$137,187	
Total	\$366,867	

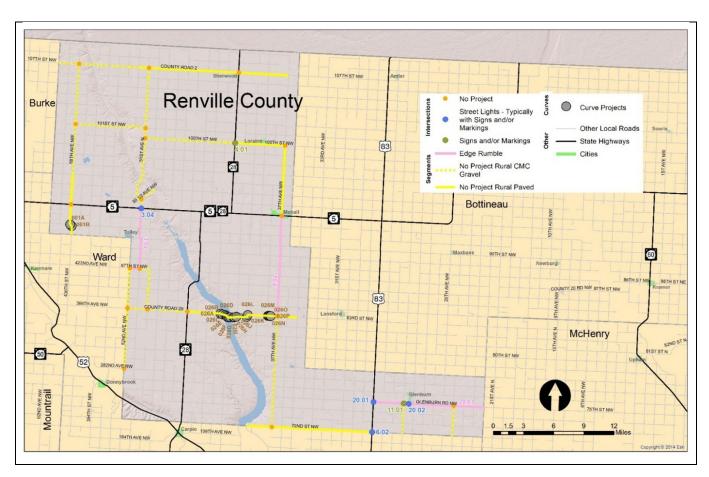


FIGURE 4-21 Renville County Project Locations Map

Slope County

The total project cost suggested for Slope County \$60,912. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-26. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-22. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Slope County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-26 Slope County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost	
Intersections	\$31,200	
Roadway Segments	\$7,605	
Curves	\$22,107	
Total	\$60,912	

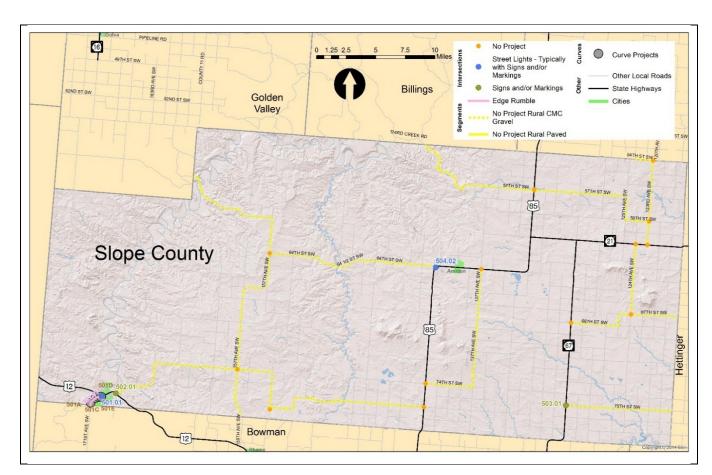


FIGURE 4-22 Slope County Project Locations Map

Stark County

The total project cost suggested for Stark County \$937,085. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-27. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-23. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Stark County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-27 Stark County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$375,180
Roadway Segments	\$504,203
Curves	\$57,701
Total	\$937,085

One intersection identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. This intersection is yield-controlled and was removed from consideration (Table 4-28).

TABLE 4-28
Stark County Priority Intersection Locations without Suggested Treatments

Intersection ID	Description	Location Notes
222.09	15th Street SE & Main Street	Yield-controlled – removed from consideration

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. Half of this segment is located within the city limits of Belfield and is an urban designed roadway where rural projects would not apply. The remaining portion of the roadway segment was too short to be considered for a corridor project (Table 4-29).

TABLE 4-29Stark County Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
508.01	35th Street SW	132nd Avenue SW (west border of Stark)	US 85	Short segment – removed from consideration

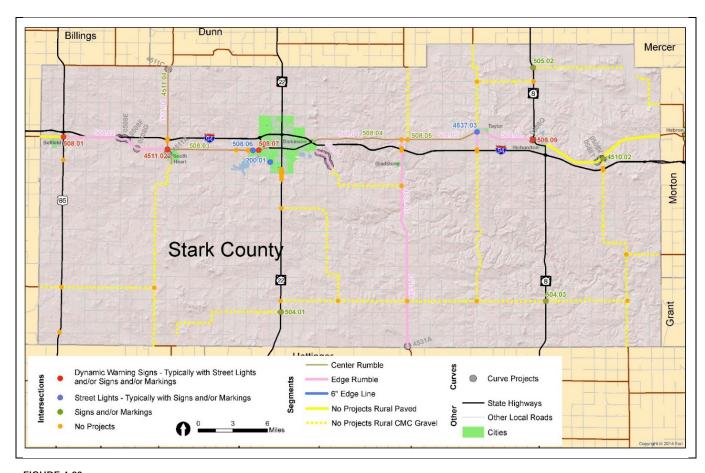


FIGURE 4-23 Stark County Project Locations Map

City of Dickinson

The total project cost suggested for City of Dickinson is \$1,199,067. The project cost breakout for roadway segment, right-angle intersection, and pedestrian/bicyclist intersection projects are listed in Table 4-30. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-24. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: City of Dickinson, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-30 City of Dickinson Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Roadway Segments	\$632,667
Right-Angle Intersections	\$8,400
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Intersections	\$558,000
Total	\$1,199,067

Eight roadway segments in Table 4-31 were identified as high-priority locations and did not receive projects. Three of these segments had the recommended treatment already in place, three corridors had inadequate roadway width in order to implement the recommended treatment, one had the recommended treatment in place along the portion of the roadway where it was feasible, and the remaining roadway segment was a rural design where urban project suggestions were not applicable.

TABLE 4-31
City of Dickinson Priority Roadway Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
22.02	S Main Avenue	8th Street SW	I-94 Business Loop	Portion is existing three-lane section, remaining section is too narrow
22.03	3rd Avenue W	I-94 Business Loop	I-94	Existing three-lane section
815.01	State Avenue	8th Street SW	I-94 Business Loop	Existing roadway too narrow
22.04	3rd Avenue W	I-94	33rd Street SW	Existing five-lane section
815.02	State Avenue	I-94 Business Loop	I-94	Existing three-lane section
828.01	10th Avenue E/ Livestock Lane	38th Street SW	Broadway East	Rural design – urban projects not applicable
837.01	Frontage Road	10th Avenue W	Dead end	Existing roadway too narrow
800.01	8th Street SW	State Avenue	ND 22	Existing roadway too narrow

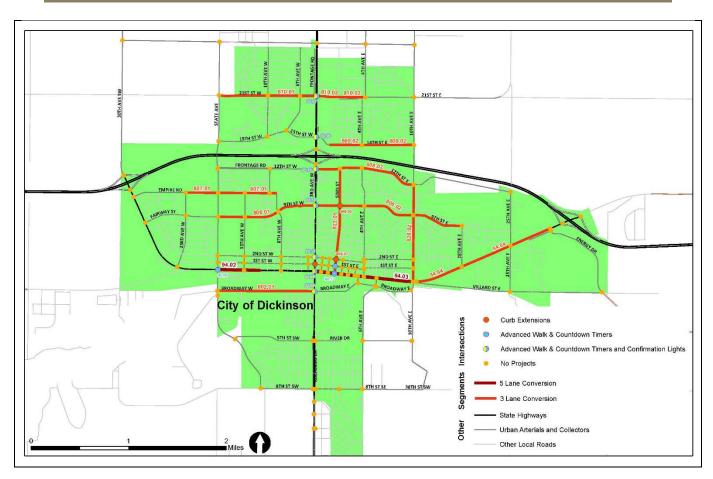


FIGURE 4-24
City of Dickinson Urban Roadway Segment, Right-Angle, and Bicycle/Pedestrian Project Locations Map

Williams County

The total project cost suggested for Williams County \$2,148,372. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-32. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-25. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Williams County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-32 Williams County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$1,626,780
Roadway Segments	\$316,395
Curves	\$205,197
Total	\$2,148,372

Five paved roadway segments had more than one severe crash, but were not high in the priority ranking. These segments did not receive projects because there were no patterns in crashes or projects identified at intersections or curves that could be mitigated with safety countermeasures.

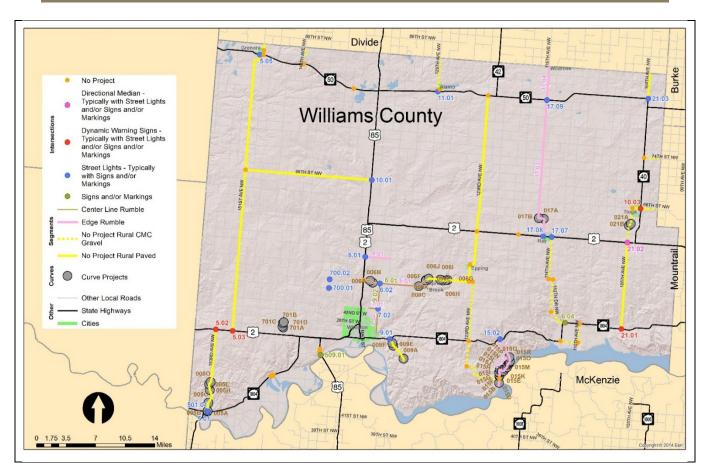


FIGURE 4-25 Williams County Project Locations Map

City of Williston

The total project cost suggested for City of Williston is \$1,040,760. The project cost breakout for roadway segment, right-angle intersection, and pedestrian/bicyclist intersection projects are listed in Table 4-33. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figures 4-26 and 4-27. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: City of Williston, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-33 City of Williston Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Roadway Segments	\$596,160
Right-Angle Intersections	\$6,000
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Intersections	\$438,600
Total	\$1,040,760

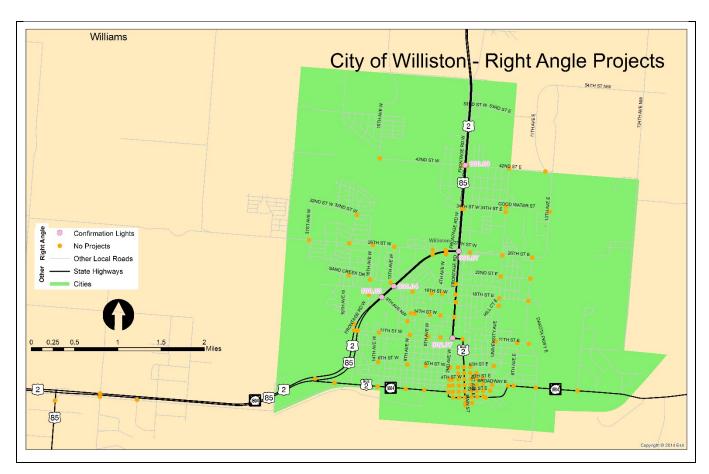


FIGURE 4-26 City of Williston Urban Right-Angle Intersection Project Locations Map

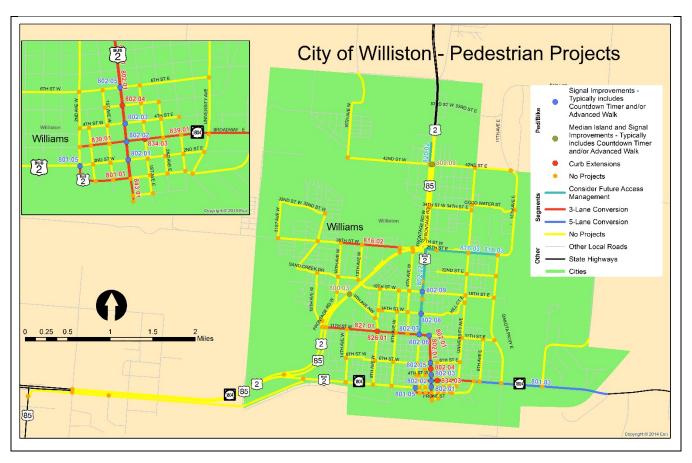


FIGURE 4-27
City of Williston Urban Roadway Segment and Pedestrian/Bicyclist Intersection Project Locations Map

Theodore Roosevelt National Park

The total project cost suggested for Theodore Roosevelt National Park is \$139,020. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve intersection projects are listed in Table 4-34. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figures 4-28 and 4-29. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Theodore Roosevelt National Park, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

Because Theodore Roosevelt National Park has a unique preservation mission, some of the typical low-cost systemic countermeasures do not fit within the park's context. Therefore, additional low-cost systemic countermeasures were identified that the park may be able to deploy. For the following countermeasures, no specific projects are included in the park's appendix, but staff from Theodore Roosevelt National Park can pursue these project types with the assistance of either Federal Lands Highway or the NDDOT, as appropriate.

- Apply retroreflective tabs to existing guard rails
- Review and remove or replace existing signs (including object markers, speed limit signs, etc.)
- Trim vegetation along curves and in areas with sight distance issues
- Review and apply edge line markings to scenic overlooks
- Install Safety EdgeSM on pavement

TABLE 4-34
Theodore Roosevelt National Park Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$13,320
Roadway Segments	\$125,700
Curves	\$0
Total	\$139,020

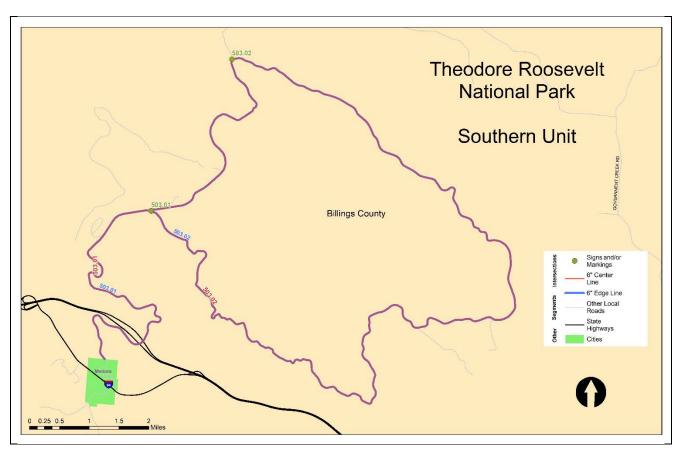


FIGURE 4-28
Theodore Roosevelt National Park South Loop Rural Project Locations Map

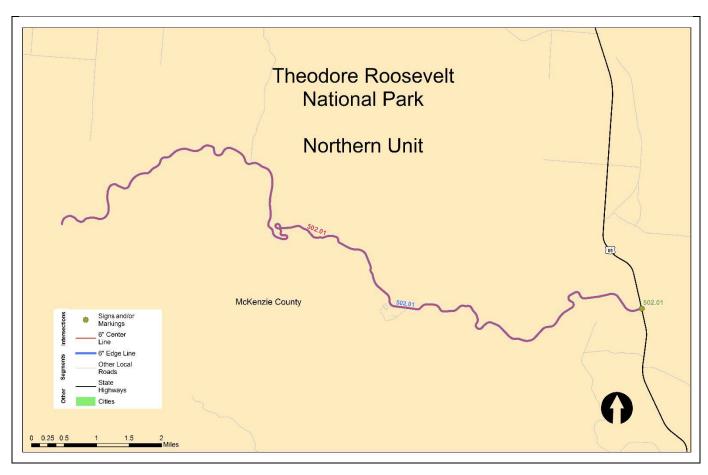


FIGURE 4-29
Theodore Roosevelt National Park North Loop Rural Project Locations Map

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

Adams County



Billings County



Bowman County



Burke County



APPENDIX Divide County



APPENDIX Dunn County



Golden Valley County



Grant County



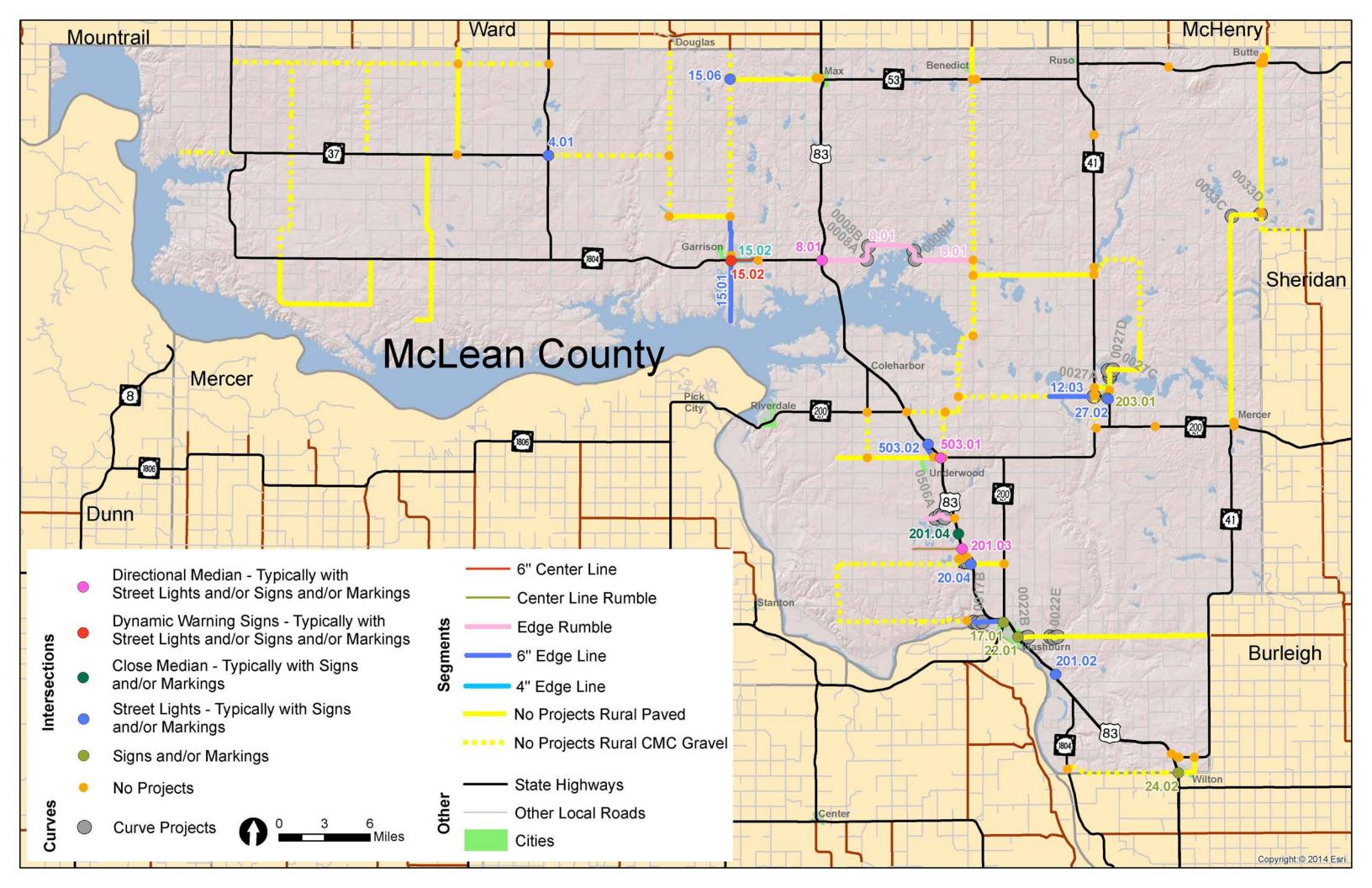
Hettinger County



McKenzie County



McLean County



McLean County Rural Segment Projects

Page	Corridor ID	Route#	Start	End	Length	Risk Ranking	4" Edge Line	6" Edge Lines	Edge Rumble Strip	Center Line Rumble	6" Center Line	Project Cost (\$
1	15.02	McLean 15	2nd St SW	ND 37/1804	1.9	****	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	\$ 2,9
2	15.03	McLean 15	ND 37/1804	19th St NW (McLean 502)	3.0	***	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 4,2
3	15.01	McLean 15	North border of Lake Sakakawea	ND 37/1804	4.0	***	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 6,8
4	8.01	McLean 8	US 83	McLean 23	12.1	***	0.0	1.1	11.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 66,5
5	12.03	McLean 12	20th Ave NW	ND 41	3.1	***	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 6,13
6	20.03	McLean 20	26th Ave SW	US 83	1.0	***	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 1,98
7	505.01	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	3.2	***	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.2	0.0	\$ 30,24
8	503.01	No designation	US 83 & ND 200	US 83 & 28th Ave NW	1.7	***	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 3,3
9	506.01	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	2.2	***	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	\$ 12,8
10	17.01	McLean 17	ND 200	8th St SW	2.5	***	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	\$ 4,9
NDDO	23 USC 40 OT Reserves A				34.7		1.3	15.0	16.4	3.2	1.3	\$ 140,1

McLean County

Rural Segment Listing

*High Priority Segments Project Sheet Page Number

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

Project Sheet Page*	Corridor	Route	Start	End	Length (miles)	Lane Departure Crashes	ADT	Lane Departure Density	Access Density	Curves w/ Critical Radius / Mile	Edge Risk Assesment
	2.03	McLean 2	McLean 15	ND 53	6.1	3	105	0.10	5.1	0.00	2
4	8.01	McLean 8	US 83	McLean 23	12.1	4	245	0.07	5.5	0.50	2
	8.02	McLean 8	McLean 23	ND 41	8.0	0	125	0.00	4.8	0.00	1
	9.01	McLean 9	ND 37	373rd Ave SW/North border of McLean	7.0	1	77	0.03	5.7	0.00	2
5	12.03	McLean 12	20th Ave NW	ND 41	3.1	0	145	0.00	7.4	0.32	2
	12.04	McLean 12	ND 41	16th Ave NW (McLean 27)	1.1	0	230	0.00	10.0	0.00	2
	14.01	McLean 14	34th Ave NW	32nd Ave NW (McLean 19)	2.1	0	120	0.00	5.2	0.00	1
	14.02	McLean 14	32nd Ave NW (McLean 19)	Old US 83 (McLean 503)	4.5	0	235	0.00	4.7	0.00	1
3	15.01	McLean 15	North border of Lake Sakakawea	ND 37/1804	4.0	1	483	0.05	11.0	0.00	2
1	15.02	McLean 15	2nd St SW	ND 37/1804	1.9	1	770	0.11	7.9	0.00	2
2	15.03	McLean 15	ND 37/1804	19th St NW (McLean 502)	3.0	5	597	0.33	8.0	0.00	2
10	17.01	McLean 17	ND 200	8th St SW	2.5	4	309	0.32	11.6	0.40	1
6	20.03	McLean 20	26th Ave SW	US 83	1.0	0	95	0.00	9.0	4.00	2
	20.04	McLean 20	US 83	ND 200	2.2	0	75	0.00	6.8	0.00	1
	22.01	McLean 22	US 83	ND 41	12.7	1	205	0.02	5.4	0.24	1
	23.02	McLean 23	15th St NW (McLean 8)	16th St NW (McLean 8)	1.0	0	100	0.00	6.0	0.00	1
	23.04	McLean 23	ND 53	373rd Ave SW/North border of McLean	2.0	2	193	0.20	5.5	0.00	1
	24.02	McLean 24	US 83	ND 41 & 12th St NE	2.2	3	213	0.27	4.5	0.00	2
	27.02	McLean 27	South Ave (ND 41)	McLean 12	0.7	1	500	0.29	7.1	0.00	1
	27.03	McLean 27	McLean 12	11th St NW	6.0	0	155	0.00	5.0	0.67	2
	33.01	McLean 33	ND 200/41	4th Ave NW (McLean 35)	16.3	4	154	0.05	5.8	0.12	2
	33.02	McLean 33	19th St NW	ND 53	10.0	1	95	0.02	6.3	0.00	1
	33.03	McLean 33	ND 53	30th St N (North border of McLean)	1.3	0	240	0.00	6.2	0.00	2
	502.01	No designation	43rd Ave NW (McLean 23)	McLean 15	4.0	0	195	0.00	6.8	0.00	2
8	503.01	No designation	US 83 & ND 200	US 83 & 28th Ave NW	1.7	3	631	0.35	12.4	0.00	1
7	505.01	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	3.2	7	1,190	0.44	7.2	0.00	1
9	506.01	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	2.2	0	610	0.00	6.4	1.82	1
		·	•	·	121.9	41					

Edge Risk Legend

Risky' - NEITHER shoulder or good clear zone
 Either a shoulder OR good clear zone
 BOTH shoulder and a good clear zone

Critical ADT Range - Lane Departure 450 Min Max 1,000,000

		Lane	Critical Radius
	Access	Departure	Curves
Total	759	41	25
Total Mileage	121.9	121.9	121.9
Years		5	
Average Density (Total/Mile)	6.2	0.07	0.21

McLean County Rural Segment Prioritization - Lane Departure Priority

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

												Tiebi	reakers
#	Corridor	Route	Start	End	Length	ADT	ADT	Lane Departure	Access	Curve Critical Edge R	sk Totals	Edge	ADT
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Range	Density	Density	Radius Density Luge N		Risk	
1	15.02	McLean 15	2nd St SW	ND 37/1804	1.9	770	*	*	*	*	****	2	770
2	15.03	McLean 15	ND 37/1804	19th St NW (McLean 502)	3.0	597	*	*	*	*	****	2	597
3	15.01	McLean 15	North border of Lake Sakakawea	ND 37/1804	4.0	483	*		*	*	***	2	483
4	8.01	McLean 8	US 83	McLean 23	12.1	245		*		* *	***	2	245
5	12.03	McLean 12	20th Ave NW	ND 41	3.1	145			*	* *	***	2	145
6	20.03	McLean 20	26th Ave SW	US 83	1.0	95			*	* *	***	2	95
7	505.01	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	3.2	1,190	*	*	*		***	1	1,190
8	503.01	No designation	US 83 & ND 200	US 83 & 28th Ave NW	1.7	631	*	*	*		***	1	631
9	506.01	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	2.2	610	*		*	*	***	1	610
10	27.02	McLean 27	South Ave (ND 41)	McLean 12	0.7	500	*	*	*		***	1	500
11	17.01	McLean 17	ND 200	8th St SW	2.5	309		*	*	*	***	1	309
12	33.03	McLean 33	ND 53	30th St N (North border of McLean)	1.3	240			*	*	**	2	240
13	12.04	McLean 12	ND 41	16th Ave NW (McLean 27)	1.1	230			*	*	**	2	230
14	24.02	McLean 24	US 83	ND 41 & 12th St NE	2.2	213		*		*	**	2	213
15	502.01	No designation	43rd Ave NW (McLean 23)	McLean 15	4.0	195			*	*	**	2	195
16	27.03	McLean 27	McLean 12	11th St NW	6.0	155				* *	**	2	155
17	2.03	McLean 2	McLean 15	ND 53	6.1	105		*		*	**	2	105
18	33.01	McLean 33	ND 200/41	4th Ave NW (McLean 35)	16.3	154				*	*	2	154
19	9.01	McLean 9	ND 37	373rd Ave SW/North border of McLean	7.0	77				*	*	2	77
20	23.04	McLean 23	ND 53	373rd Ave SW/North border of McLean	2.0	193		*			*	1	193
21	23.02	McLean 23	15th St NW (McLean 8)	16th St NW (McLean 8)	1.0	100			*		*	1	100
22	33.02	McLean 33	19th St NW	ND 53	10.0	95			*		*	1	95
23	20.04	McLean 20	US 83	ND 200	2.2	75			*		*	1	75
24	14.02	McLean 14	32nd Ave NW (McLean 19)	Old US 83 (McLean 503)	4.5	235		<u> </u>				1	235
25	22.01	McLean 22	US 83	ND 41	12.7	205						1	205
26	8.02	McLean 8	McLean 23	ND 41	8.0	125						1	125
27	14.01	McLean 14	34th Ave NW	32nd Ave NW (McLean 19)	2.1	120						1	120
			·	_	Tota	l Stars	7	10	16	6 14			

	#	%	Mileage	%
****	0	0%	0.0	0%
****	2	7%	4.9	4%
***	9	33%	30.5	25%
**	6	22%	20.7	17%
*	6	22%	38.5	32%
	4	15%	27.3	22%
	27	100%	121.9	100%

% That Gets Star -- 26%

ADT Range - If segment has an ADT in the range of most at risk ADT based on statewide totals. (450 < ADT < 1000000)

Lane Departure Density - If segment has higher lane departure density than the statewide average (0.065).

Access Density If segment has access density than the statewide average (6).

Curve Critical Radius Density - If segment has higher density of curves with critical radius than the Western average (0.253).

59%

22%

52%

37%

Edge Risk Assessment - Edge risk of 2 or 3, based on assessment of roadway edge and clear zone.

_											
HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP			SIP) PROJE	CT APPL	ICATIO	N					
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ansportation Programn	ning									
		4th Ave S	SW from 2n	d St SW	/ to NE	3.	7/180	4			
Agency Name:	McLean County			ND DOT				-			
Contact Name:	-		Te	_		-		541 Ext 809	1		
	rfwagner@nd.gov										
Please attach a location map(s). Y		neets to further	describe your proj	ect.							
Location Description											
Start:	2nd St SW		Lane Width:	12'		Red		ISP Emphasis shol Impaired D		all that apply)	
	ND 37/1804		Speed Limit:							or all Occupants	
Facility Type:			Shoulder Width:				•	ver/Older Drive	er Safety		
ADT:	770 Rural Paved		Shoulder Type: Length (miles):					ssive Driving its to Address I	ane Denarti	ire Crashes	
•	Not Mountainous		Rumble Installed:							ities to Increase Surviv	ability
County Road			Oil Project:	No				ersection Safety			•
Local Road:	4th Ave SW										
Describe Current Safety Iss	sues & Systemic Ra	anking Revie	ew .								
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3		5	years							
	Total		Road Dept	K+A	_	- 1	100				
Crashes	3 0.32		1 0.11	0 0.00							
Density (per mile per year) Rate (per MVM)	0.32 1.12		0.11	0.00							
,					-						
						- 1	2.04	T-		100	
				Road Departure			741		618		į
				Risk						1	
	Value		Critical	Ranking	_				1	1000	
ADT Range RD Density	770 0.105	45	0.065	*							
Access Density	7.9		6.0	*		- 1					1
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.000		0.253					7 100	1	X-14/405	ı
Edge Risk	2		2 or 3	****	-						
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements										
		Description	Type	Cost per mi	Mileage		Cost	Notes - Projec	t not assigne	ed for portion of segme	ent within
	4"	Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,320	1.3	\$		Garrison city I	imits (West o	of 7th St SE). Noise se	
		Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,980 \$5,050	0.0	\$	-	receiver (golf	course) - no i	rumbles.	
	Ground In Wet-Reflectiv	umble Strip e Markings	Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.0	\$ \$	-				
	Center Line R		Proactive	\$3,600	0.0	\$	-				
	6" (Center Line	Proactive	\$1,020	1.3	\$	1,298	-			
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed conv)				Propos	\$	2,979 Vear of	Construction	on		
Troject Oost Estimate fatta	cir detailed copy)				liopos	icu i	rear or	OOH3H UCH	OII		
		deral Funds \$	2,681								
Loc	al Match (10% of Total p	roject cost) \$	298 2,979	-							
	Total Fit	njeci Cosi 🔻	2,919								
NDDOT Central Office Only					l						
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Ref	ference Number					ID Number			
Notes											
23 USC 409	İ							90	Page: gment ID:	1 15.02	
NDDOT Reserves All Objections								36	Date:	11/5/2014	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP North Dakota Department of Tr	PROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJEC	CTAPPL	ICATIO	N				
SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ansportation Frogramming								
	2nd St SW/41st Ave N	W from ND	37/1804	to 19	th S	St NV	V (McLea	n 502)	
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	District:	: 1/4	ļ	-	-	
Contact Name:	Ron Wagner	Te	elephone N	Number:	: 70	1-462-	8541 Ext 809)	
	rfwagner@nd.gov								
	ou may use additional sheets to furth	er describe your proje	ect.						
Location Description				ı			HSP Emphasis	Aroa (chock	all that apply)
Start:	ND 37/1804	Lane Width:	12'		Red		ohol Impaired [ан шасарріу)
End:	19th St NW (McLean 502)	Speed Limit:							r all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:				-	iver/Older Drive	er Safety	
ADT: Road Type	: Rural Paved	Shoulder Type: Length (miles):					ssive Driving nts to Address	Lane Departu	re Crashes
	Not Mountainous	Rumble Installed:							ties to Increase Survivability
County Road		Oil Project:	No		Imp	rove Int	ersection Safet	y	
Local Road:	2nd St SW/41st Ave NW								
Describe Current Safety Is	sues & Systemic Ranking Rev	/iew							
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			years						
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	_					No.
Crashes		5	0						and the same
Density (per mile per year) Rate (per MVM)		0.33 1.53	0.00 0.00				- contradition	ett	
rate (per mivin)	0.00	1.00	0.00	_		NOTE:			The Control of the Co
			Road					4	10 mm
			Departure Risk						A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
	Value	Critical	Ranking				10		
ADT Range		450≤ADT≤1000000	*	_			The state of the s		100 300
RD Density Access Density		0.065 6.0	*						-
Curve Critical Radius Density		0.253	^				100		
Edge Risk	2	2 or 3	*	_					

Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements								
	Description	Time	Coot non mi	Mileone		Coot	Notes Dortin		Courth of Cth Ave in town of
	Description 4" Edge Lines	Type Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320	0.0	\$	Cost -			South of 6th Ave in town of ned to this portion. Noise
	6" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,980	2.2	\$	4,277	sensitive rece	, ,	•
	Edge Rumble Strip	Proactive	\$5,850	0.0	\$	-			
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip	Proactive Proactive	\$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0	\$ \$	-			
	6" Center Line	Proactive	\$1,020	0.0	\$	-	_		
					\$	4,277			
Project Cost Estimate (atta	асп аетанеа сору)			Propos	sea	year o	f Constructi	on	
	Federal Funds	\$ 3,849							
Loc	al Match (10% of Total project cost)		•						
	Total Project Cost	\$ 4,277							
NDDOT Central Office Only	/								
Project Accepted?		Reference Number					ID Number		
Notes		reference number					ID Number	<u> </u>	
								Page:	2
23 USC 409							Se	egment ID:	15.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections								Date:	11/5/2014

Aspecty Name: McLean County Contact Name: Ron Wagner Email Address: rivagener@ind.gov Please attach to bordin mapel; You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Location Description Stats North border of Lake Sakakawea Enter No. 17 1492 Enter No. 17 1492 Enter No. 17 1492 Enter No. 17 1492 Enter No. 17 1493 Enter No. 17 1494 Enter No. 17 1493 Enter											
## Agency Name: McLean County Agency Name: McLean County Agency Name: McLean County Agency Name: McLean County Freshoot Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809 ## Enail Address: "freshoot Name in Toll Address: "freshoot Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809 ## Batt: North Corder of Lean Sakardave Email Address: "freshoot Name and problem of Lean Sakardave Email Address: "freshoot Name and problem in Toll Agency Name and problem			HSIP) PROJEC	CT APPL	ICATIO	N					
Agency Name: MoLean County Cottact Name: Ron Wagner Flesh Name: Protect Name: Ron Wagner Flesh Name: Protect Name: Ron Wagner Staff Not Name: Agency Transparent Staff Name: Ron Wagner Staff Not Not Not Name: Ron Wagner Staff Not Not Not Not Name: Ron Wagner Flesh Not Name: Ron Wagner Staff Not Not Not Name: Ron Wagner Flesh Not Name: Ron Wagner Flesh Name: Ron Wagn	SFN 59959 (06-2011)										
Contact Name: Ron Wagner Email Address: rivage Rind gov Please attain a location map(c) You rey use additional shreets to further describe your project. Location Description State North border of Late Salastaneas State North Contact of Late Salastaneas State North Contact Name (Project North Contact North Contact Name (Project North Contact North C		41st Ave NW from I	North border	of Lake	e Saka	ka	weat	to ND 37/	1804		
Pease attach a bottom mage) You may use additional stellars to further describe your project.		-									
Coation Description Sints Nuth honder of Labe Sakelaues Lame PVSIII: 12 Global Description Sints Nuth honder of Labe Sakelaues Lame PVSIII: 12 Global Description		•	Te	elephone I	Number:	70	1-462-	8541 Ext 809)		
Start North border of Lake Salvakawea Lane Width: 12 Section Shift North border of Lake Salvakawea Lane Width: 12 Section Reduce Another Impairs Driving Reduce Another Impairs Drivin			or doooribo your proi	o ot							
Start: North Dorder of Lake Sakakawea		ou may use additional sheets to furth	er describe your proje	eci.							
Ent. M. 93/1904 Facility Tyce: 2-Lane AD1 - 483 AD1 - 48	Location Description						S	HSP Emphasis	Area (check	(all that apply)	
Facility Type 2-lame ADT -487											
ADT Range 43 450-ADT Rate (per MVM) 1.14 0.28 0.00 Rate (per MVM) 1.14 0.28 0.00 Per MVM Rate (per MVM) 1.14 0.00 Per MV	_							,		or all Occupan	ts
Road Type Rural Paved Torrain: Not Mountainous County Road McLean 15 Count	3 31				_		-		of Galety		
Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review Systems Syste			Length (miles):	4.0		Imp	roveme	ents to Address			
Describe Content Salety										ilities to Increas	se Survivability
Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review North Dakota Creathes, 2009 - 2013 Total Road Dept K+A Carable (Part Myll) 1.14 0.28 0.00 Road Departure Ranking Ranking Road Departure Ranking Road Road Departure Ranking Road Ro			Oli Project:	No		ımp	rove in	ersection Safet	у		
North Dakola Crashes, 2009 - 2013											
Care				years							
Care		Total	Road Dept	K+A		-					
Rate (per MVM)	Crashes		•		=						
Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) Project Cost States Project											
Departure Risk Ranking Risk Ranking Ranking Ranking Risk	Rate (per MVM)	1.14	0.28	0.00	_		MARKE	ORDER MARKET			The state of the s
Departure Risk Ranking Risk Ranking Ranking Ranking Risk							distri				200
ADT Range				Road			and the				100
Value									#		Committee of the last
ADT Range RD Density 0.050 0.055 0.065		Value	Critical						//		3 53
Access Density 0,000 0,253	ADT Range				=						
Edge Risk 2 2 or 3 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	-						1	//			
Edge Risk 2 2 or 3 * * * * * * *	-			*			40.0			-	
Describle Proposed Safety Improvements Description Type Cost per mi Mileage Cost Notes - Southern 0.55 miles part of Fort Stevenson St Park	-			*							
Description Type Cost per mi Mileage Cost Notes - Southern 0.55 miles part of Fort Stevenson St Park	3			***	_						
Description Type Cost per mi Mileage Cost Notes - Southern 0.55 miles part of Fort Stevenson St Park	Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements									
## Edge Lines Proactive \$1,320 0.0 \$ - project not assigned to this portion. Noise sensitive 6" Edge Rumble Strip Proactive \$1,980 3.4 \$ 6,811 receiver - no rumble strips Edge Rumble Strip Proactive \$3,800 0.0 \$ - Proactive \$3,600 0.0 \$ - Proactive \$1,020 0.0 \$ - Proposed Year of Construction ### Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) ### Project Cost Estimate	200011201 Topocou Gurety	p.o.comente									
6" Edge Linies Proactive \$1,980 3.4 \$6,811 receiver - no rumble strips							Cost			•	
Edge Rumble Strip		•					- 6.811				se sensitive
Center Line Rumble Strip Proactive \$3,600 0.0 \$ -		•					-	10001101 1101	umbio ourpe	,	
6" Center Line Proactive \$1,020 0.0 \$ -		•					-				
Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) Federal Funds \$ 6,130 Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$ 681 Total Project Cost \$ 6,811 NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted? Notes Reference Number Reference Number Page: 3 Segment ID: 15.01		•					-				
Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) Federal Funds \$ 6,130 Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$ 681 Total Project Cost \$ 6,811 NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted? Notes Reference Number ID Number Page: 3 Segment ID: 15.01		0 Center Line	Floactive	\$1,020	0.0		6,811	_			
Local Match (10% of Total project cost	Project Cost Estimate (atta	nch detailed copy)			Propos				on		
Local Match (10% of Total project cost		Fodovol Fundo	¢ 6.130								
NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted? Notes Reference Number Reference Number Page: 3 Segment ID: 15.01	Loc										
Project Accepted?				•							
Project Accepted?											
Page: 3 23 USC 409 Page: 15.01	NDDOT Central Office Only			l					I		
Page: 3 23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01	Project Accepted?	Yes No F	Reference Number					ID Number			
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01	Notes										
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
23 USC 409 Segment ID: 15.01											
	22 1100 400	1						_			
								Se			

[<u></u>									
HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)			IP) PROJE(CT APPL	ICATIO	N			
		16th/17th	St NW fro	m US 8	3 to M	cLean	23		
Agency Name:	McLean County			ND DOT					
Contact Name:	-		Te	_		-	2-8541 Ext 809)	
	rfwagner@nd.gov						_ 00 00 .		
Please attach a location map(s). Y		neets to further de	scribe your proj	ect.					
Location Description									
						ъ.	SHSP Emphasis	•	all that apply)
	US 83 McLean 23		Lane Width: Speed Limit:				Alcohol Impaired I the Use of Safety		r all Occupants
Facility Type:		;	Shoulder Width:				Driver/Older Drive		all Occupants
ADT:			Shoulder Type:			Curb Ag	gressive Driving	•	
	Rural Paved	_	Length (miles):		\sqrt{2}		ments to Address		
Terrain: County Road	Not Mountainous	R	umble Installed: Oil Project:				ng Emergency Me Intersection Safet		ies to Increase Survivability
	16th/17th St NW		Oli i Tojeci.	INU		improve	intersection date:	у	
Describe Current Safety Is		anking Review							
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3		5	years					
	Total		Road Dept	K+A					
Crashes			4	1	-				
Density (per mile per year)			0.07	0.02					ether.
Rate (per MVM)	2.22		0.74	0.18	-			- 6	No.
							-		
				Road		100	1		The second second
				Departure		100	7		
				Risk		-			
ADT Dance	Value	450	Critical	Ranking	-	1			
ADT Range RD Density		4505	ADT≤1000000 0.065	*					
Access Density			6.0			-			
Curve Critical Radius Density			0.253	*					
Edge Risk	2		2 or 3	*	_				
				* * *					
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements								
		Description	Туре	Cost per mi		Cost			eiver between 30th Ave NW to
		Edge Lines Edge Lines	Proactive Proactive	\$1,320 \$1,980	0.0 1.1	\$ - \$ 2,1		•	07 miles) - implement 6 in edge s. Edge rumble strips and 6"
		umble Strip	Proactive	\$5,850	11.0		14 edge line.	or runnole surp	s. Luge rumble strips and o
	Ground In Wet-Reflectiv	e Markings	Proactive	\$36,000	0.0	\$ -			
	Center Line R		Proactive	\$3,600	0.0	\$ -			
	6" (Center Line	Proactive	\$1,020	0.0	\$ - \$ 66,5	. <u></u> 371		
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed copy)				Propos		r of Constructi	on	
10,000 0000 2000000 10000	on dominod copy)						0. 00.100.000	-	
		deral Funds \$	59,914						
Loc	al Match (10% of Total p		6,657	-					
	i otal Pro	ject Cost \$	66,571						
NDDOT Central Office Only	/								
-	Yes No	I					I.D		
Project Accepted? Notes	L ies L ivo	Refer	ence Number				ID Number		
Notes									
	_							Page:	4
23 USC 409							Se	gment ID:	8.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections								Date:	11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMF	ROVEMENT PROGE	RAM (HSIP) PROJEC	CT APPL	LICATION
North Dakota Department of Tr SFN 59959 (06-2011)		(11011) 1 110021		
	7	7th St NW from 20	th Ave	NW to ND 41
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	Γ District: 1/4
Contact Name:	Ron Wagner	Te	lephone l	Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
	rfwagner@nd.gov			
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use additional sheets	to further describe your proje	ect.	
Location Description				CHCD Emphasis Area (sheek all that apply)
Start:	20th Ave NW	Lane Width:	12'	SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
	ND 41	Speed Limit:		☐ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:		☐ Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
ADT:		Shoulder Type:		Curb Aggressive Driving
	Rural Paved Not Mountainous	Length (miles): Rumble Installed:		 ✓ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes ☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
County Road		Oil Project:		☐ Improve Intersection Safety
Local Road:		,		
5 " 6 (6)	20 1 2 2	- ·		
Describe Current Safety Is. North Dakota Crashes. 2009 - 201			years	
1401111 Dakuta Grasiles, 2009 - 201	J	5	years	
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	
Crashes		0	0	
Density (per mile per year)	0.06 1.22	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	
Rate (per MVM)	1.22	0.00	0.00	The state of the s
				THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
			Road	ALL AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF
			Departure	
		O	Risk	
ADT Range	Value 145	Critical 450≤ADT≤1000000	Ranking	-
RD Density		0.065		
Access Density		6.0	*	
Curve Critical Radius Density		0.253	*	
Edge Risk	2	2 or 3	*	_
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements			
	_			
	Desc 4" Edge	ription Type Lines Proactive	\$1,320	ni Mileage Cost Notes - Edge rumble strips and 6" edge line.
	6" Edge		\$1,320 \$1,980	3.1 \$ 6,138
	Edge Rumble		\$5,850	0.0 \$ -
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Ma	•	\$36,000	0.0 \$ -
	Center Line Rumble	•	\$3,600	0.0 \$ -
	6" Cente	er Line Proactive	\$1,020	0.0 \$ - \$ 6,138
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed copy)			Proposed Year of Construction
	12/			
		Funds \$ 5,524		
Loc	al Match (10% of Total projec Total Project			
	rotal Project	ουοι φ 0,138		
NDDOT Central Office Only	/			
-	Yes No	Deference		ID Musels as
Project Accepted? Notes		Reference Number		ID Number
Notes				
				Page: 5
23 USC 409				Segment ID: 12.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections				Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP	ROVEMENT PROGRA	M (HSIP) PROJEC	T APPI	ICATION
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ansportation Programming			
	4t	h St SW from 26	6th Ave	≥ SW to US 83
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	T District: 1/4
Contact Name:	Ron Wagner	Te	lephone I	Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
	rfwagner@nd.gov			
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use additional sheets to	further describe your proje	ect.	
Location Description				CHCD Emphasia Area (aback all that apply)
Start:	26th Ave SW	Lane Width:	12'	SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
	US 83	Speed Limit:		☐ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:		☐ Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
ADT:		Shoulder Type:		Curb Aggressive Driving
	Rural Paved Not Mountainous	Length (miles): Rumble Installed:		 ✓ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes ☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
County Road		Oil Project:		☐ Improve Intersection Safety
Local Road:		,		
Describe Current Safety Is.				
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	J	5	years	
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	
Crashes	0	0	0	Service Control of the Control of th
Density (per mile per year)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rate (per MVM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
			Road	The second second second
			Departure	
			Risk	
407.0	Value	Critical	Ranking	
ADT Range RD Density		450≤ADT≤1000000 0.065		
Access Density	9.0	6.0	*	
Curve Critical Radius Density	4.000	0.253	*	t confe
Edge Risk	2	2 or 3	*	_

Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements			
	Descript		Cost per mi	
	4" Edge Lii 6" Edge Lii		\$1,320	0.0 \$ - 1.0 \$ 1,980
	Edge Rumble S		\$1,980 \$5,850	1.0 \$ 1,980 0.0 \$ -
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Markin	•	\$36,000	0.0 \$ -
	Center Line Rumble S	trip Proactive	\$3,600	0.0 \$ -
	6" Center L	ine Proactive	\$1,020	0.0 \$ -
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed conv			\$ 1,980 Proposed Year of Construction
i roject cost Estimate fatta	on detailed copy)			Troposed real or construction
	Federal Fu			
Loc	al Match (10% of Total project co			
	Total Project Co	ost \$ 1,980		
NDDOTO (1000 5 1				
NDDOT Central Office Only				
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Reference Number		ID Number
Notes				
				D
23 USC 409				Page: 6 Segment ID: 20.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections				Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMF	PROVEMENT PROGR	AM (HSIP) PROJEC	CT APPL	ICATION
North Dakota Department of Tr SFN 59959 (06-2011)		TAW (HOII) I NOOL	J1 711 L	
	3	ord St SW from U	S 83 to	29th Ave SW
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	District: 1/4
Contact Name:	Ron Wagner	Te	elephone l	Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
	rfwagner@nd.gov			
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use additional sheets	to further describe your proje	ect.	
Location Description				CHCD Emphasia Area (sheek all that apply)
Start	US 83	Lane Width:	12'	SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
	29th Ave SW	Speed Limit:		☐ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:		☐ Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
	1190	Shoulder Type:		Curb Aggressive Driving
	Rural Paved Not Mountainous	Length (miles): Rumble Installed:		 ✓ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes ✓ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
	No designation	Oil Project:		☐ Improve Intersection Safety
Local Road:		7		
- "				
Describe Current Safety Is North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			voore	
inorui Dakota Grasnes, 2009 - 201	S	5	years	
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	The second secon
Crashes	12	7	0	No. of the last of
Density (per mile per year)		0.44	0.00	
Rate (per MVM)	1.73	1.01	0.00	- A
				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
			Road	The second secon
			Departure	The same of the sa
			Risk	
4.D.T. D.	Value	Critical	Ranking	
ADT Range RD Density		450≤ADT≤1000000 0.065	*	
Access Density		6.0	*	
Curve Critical Radius Density		0.253		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Edge Risk	1	2 or 3		_

Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements			
	1			
		iption Type	Cost per mi	
	4" Edge		\$1,320	0.0 \$ -
	6" Edge Edge Rumble		\$1,980 \$5,850	0.0 \$ - 3.2 \$ 18,720
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Mar	•	\$36,000	0.0 \$ -
	Center Line Rumble	•	\$3,600	3.2 \$ 11,520
	6" Cente	r Line Proactive	\$1,020	0.0 \$ -
Project Cost Estimate (-11)	ob dotailed easy)			\$ 30,240 Proposed Year of Construction
Project Cost Estimate (atta	сп искапей сору)			Proposed real of Construction
	Federal F	Funds \$ 27,216		
Loc	al Match (10% of Total project	cost) \$ 3,024	·	
	Total Project	Cost \$ 30,240		
NDDOT Central Office Only				
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Reference Number		ID Number
Notes		<u> </u>		
20 1100 400	1			Page: 7
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections				Segment ID: 505.01 Date: 11/5/2014

	ROVEMENT PROGRAM ((HSIP) PROJEC	CT APPL	ICATION
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ansportation Programming			
,	Old US 82 fror	n US 83 & NE	200 to	US 83 & 28th Ave NW
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	District: 1/4
Contact Name:	Ron Wagner	Te	lephone I	Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
	rfwagner@nd.gov			
	ou may use additional sheets to furth	er describe your proje	ect.	
Location Description				SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply)
Start:	US 83 & ND 200	Lane Width:	12'	☐ Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
	US 83 & 28th Ave NW	Speed Limit:		Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:		Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
ADT:	631 Rural Paved	Shoulder Type: Length (miles):		☐ Curb Aggressive Driving☑ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes
	Not Mountainous	Rumble Installed:		☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
	No designation	Oil Project:		Improve Intersection Safety
Local Road:	Old US 82			
Describe Current Safety Is	sues & Systemic Ranking Re	view		
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			years	
,				
Osach	Total	Road Dept 3	K+A 3	
Crashes Density (per mile per year)	11 1.29	0.35	0.35	
Rate (per MVM)	5.62	1.53	1.53	
				CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
			Road	The state of the s
			Departure Risk	
	Value	Critical	Ranking	
ADT Range		450≤ADT≤1000000	*	
RD Density		0.065	*	
Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density		6.0 0.253	*	- Comple
Edge Risk		2 or 3		
-			***	-
Describe Brancod Cafety	Improvemente			
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements			
	Description	Туре	Cost per mi	i Mileage Cost Notes - Noise sensitive receiver - no rumble strips
	4" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,320	0.0 \$ -
	6" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,980	1.7 \$ 3,366
	Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 \$ - 0.0 \$ -
	Center Line Rumble Strip	Proactive	\$3,600	0.0 \$ -
	6" Center Line	Proactive	\$1,020	0.0 \$ -
				\$ 3,366
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed copy)			Proposed Year of Construction
	Federal Funds	\$ 3,029		
Loc	al Match (10% of Total project cost)	\$ 337		
	Total Project Cost			
NDDOT Central Office Only				
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Reference Number		ID Number
Notes				
				Page: 8
23 USC 409				Segment ID: 503.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections				Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP	POVEMENT PROG	PAM (HSID) DDO IE	T ADDI	PLICATION
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)			JI AFFL	LICATION
		1st St NW from U	S 83 to	o 29th Ave SW
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	OT District: 1/4
Contact Name:	•	Te	elephone l	e Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
	rfwagner@nd.gov	.,		7
Please attach a location map(s). Y		to further describe your proje	ect.	
Location Description		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
•				SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply)
	US 83	Lane Width:		Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
	29th Ave SW	Speed Limit:		☐ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:		Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
ADT:		Shoulder Type: Length (miles):		☐ Curb Aggressive Driving☑ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes
	Rural Paved Not Mountainous	Rumble Installed:		☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
	No designation	Oil Project:		Improve Intersection Safety
Local Road:		5 rojosti	110	
Describe Current Safety Is:		ing Review		
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3	5	years	
	Total	Road Dept	IZ.i A	
Crashes	Total 1	Road Dept 0	K+A 0	
Density (per mile per year)		0.00	0.00	
Rate (per MVM)		0.00	0.00	
,				The same of the sa
			Road	The second secon
			Departure	re
			Risk	
ADT D	Value	Critical	Ranking	3
ADT Range RD Density		450≤ADT≤1000000 0.065	*	
Access Density		6.0	+	
Curve Critical Radius Density		0.253	*	A Straight
Edge Risk		2 or 3		

D	I			
Describe Proposed Safety	improvements			
	Desc	cription Type	Cost per mi	mi Mileage Cost Notes - Shoulder rumble strips and 6" edge line.
	4" Edge	, ,,	\$1,320	
	6" Edge		\$1,980	
	Edge Rumb	e Strip Proactive	\$5,850	2.2 \$ 12,870
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Ma	•	\$36,000	
	Center Line Rumb	•	\$3,600	
	6" Cent	er Line Proactive	\$1,020	
Project Cost Estimate (atta	och detailed convi			\$ 12,870 Proposed Year of Construction
r roject cost Estimate (atta	ion detailed copy)			Troposed real of Construction
	Federal	Funds \$ 11,583		
Loc	al Match (10% of Total projec			
	Total Project		•	
	,	,		
NDDOT Central Office Only	<u> </u>			
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Reference Number		ID Number
Notes		lizererence manimer		ןוט ואטוווטפו
Notes				
	_			Page: 9
23 USC 409				Segment ID: 506.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	<u> </u>			Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP	ROVEMENT PROGRA	M (HSIP) PROJEC	CT APPI	ICATION
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)		W (HOIL) I ROJEC	JI AI I L	IOATION
	8t	h St SW from N	ID 200 t	to 8th St SW
Agency Name:	McLean County		ND DOT	District: 1/4
Contact Name:	Ron Wagner	Te	elephone l	Number: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
Email Address:	rfwagner@nd.gov		-	
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use additional sheets to f	urther describe your proje	ect.	
Location Description				01100 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Start	ND 200	Lane Width:	12'	SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
	8th St SW	Speed Limit:		☐ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:		Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
ADT:		Shoulder Type:		Curb Aggressive Driving
	Rural Paved	Length (miles):		☐ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes ☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
County Road	Not Mountainous	Rumble Installed: Oil Project:		☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability ☐ Improve Intersection Safety
Local Road:		On i rojeci.	INO	improve intersection educty
Describe Current Safety Is:				
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3	5	years	
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	
Crashes		4	0	- Charles and the same of the
Density (per mile per year)	1.04	0.32	0.00	
Rate (per MVM)	9.22	2.84	0.00	-
			Deed	
			Road Departure	
			Risk	
	Value	Critical	Ranking	
ADT Range		450≤ADT≤1000000		
RD Density Access Density		0.065 6.0	*	
Curve Critical Radius Density		0.253	*	THE RESERVE
Edge Risk		2 or 3		_
			***	_
Describe Bronged Safety	Improvemente			
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements			
	Descripti	on Type	Cost per mi	i Mileage Cost Notes - Noise sensitive receiver - no rumble strips.
	4" Edge Lin		\$1,320	0.0 \$ -
	6" Edge Lin		\$1,980	2.5 \$ 4,950
	Edge Rumble St	•	\$5,850	0.0 \$ -
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Markin Center Line Rumble St		\$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 \$ - 0.0 \$ -
	6" Center Li	•	\$1,020	0.0 \$ -
				\$ 4,950
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed copy)			Proposed Year of Construction
	Federal Fun	ds \$ 4,455		
Loc	al Match (10% of Total project co			
130	Total Project Co			
		,		
NDDOT Central Office Only	<u>'</u>			
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Reference Number		ID Number
Notes		recicione rambei		ID Number
				Page: 10
23 USC 409				Segment ID: 17.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections				Date: 11/5/2014

McLean County Curve Projects

											Ed	lae Rumble	Advanced Sign/	,	
Page	Corridor ID	# of Curves	Route #	Start	End	Chevron	Arı	row Board	Shou	Ilder Pave	Eu	Strips	Speed Plaque		Project \$
1	8.01	8	McLean 8	US 83	McLean 23	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,926	\$ 1,440	\$	4,366
2	12.03	1	McLean 12	20th Ave NW	ND 41	\$ -	\$		\$		\$	522	\$ -	\$	522
3	17.01	4	McLean 17	ND 200	8th St SW	\$ 3,960	\$		\$		\$	3,179	\$ 1,440	\$	8,579
4	20.03	4	McLean 20	26th Ave SW	US 83	\$ -	\$		\$		\$	-	\$ 5,760	\$	5,760
5	22.01	6	McLean 22	US 83	ND 41	\$ 3,960	\$		\$		\$	5,607	\$ -	\$	9,567
6	27.03	5	McLean 27	McLean 12	11th St NW	\$ -	\$		\$		\$	6,682	\$ 5,760	\$	12,442
7	33.01	4	McLean 33	ND 200/41	4th Ave NW (McLean 35)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,129	\$ -	\$	3,129
8	506.01	4	No designation	US 83	29th Ave SW	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,415	\$ 1,440	\$	4,855
	23 USC 409			_	_	\$ 7,920	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,461	\$ 15,840	\$	49,221
NDDOT	Reserves All Ob	ojections													

McLean County Curves

15 000000000000000000000000000000000					Crashes										Outside	Inside				-	
Column Column Column Speciment S	Visual Speed Risk	Intersection Visual	Radius	Radius	Total	Proposed		Proposed Warning	Oil County		Advisory Arrow		na Warnina Sian	solated Curve Warning	Shoulder	Shoulder		_	_		ırve
2 0.0003 2.31 McLean 15 MD 53 Nova No	· Notes				I Intal		Advisory			Chevrons		•		•			End	Start	Segment	Corridor	
3 - 00002	No High	No No	5097 105	- 5097			•		No	No	No	No	Curve Warning	Yes Yes	None	None	ND 53	McLean 15	McLean 2	2.03	1 0002A
4 OCCOD 2.50 Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael										No	No	No	Winding Road	No Yes	None	None	ND 53	McLean 15	McLean 2	2.03	2 0002B
5 0,000.06													Winding Road		None	None	ND 53	McLean 15	McLean 2		3 0002C
Georgia																					. 0002D
7 0000E 3.01 Mickens U.S. 3 Mickens U.S																					
8 00080 8.01 Md.cem 2	· ···g··				1 -	Yes		Curve Warning					•								
9 0006F 8.01 McLean 2 US 83 McLean 21 None Nore Nore No Yes S-Curve No No No No Yes S-Curve No No No No No Yes S-Curve No													•								
10 0.008 0.01 M.Lean 8 U.S. 83 M.C.Lean 23 None None None No Yes C.ure Warring No No Yes W. W. M. W. W. W. M. W.						Vac		Minding Dood					•								- 00002
11					1 -		4E	•													00002
12 0.0036 80.1 Mcdann 8 US 83 Mcdann 23 None N							45 45	•													
13 00081 8.22 Missama 8 McLaan 23 ND 41 Pawed Pawd No Yes Winding Road No							40														
14 0.008L 8.02 McLean 8 McLean 23 ND 41 Pawed	3																				
15 0.008K 8.02 McLean 8 McLean 12 McLean 13 McLean 12 McLean 14 McLean 15 McLean 15 McLean 16 McLean 16 McLean 16 McLean 16 McLean 16 McLean 17 McLean 18 McLean 1								•					•								
16 0012A 12.03 McLean 12 2.016 Ave Buy No 41 16th Ave Wijfuld, Clean 27) No 80 No								•					•								
17 001/28 12.04 Mel.ean 12 NO.41 16th Ave NW (Mel.ean 27) None								,													
18 00155 15.03 McLean 15 ND 37/1804 1981 SNW (McLean 502) None No	g					100		ourve vvarning					Curve vvairing								
19 00158 15.03 McLean 15 ND 37/1804 19h St NW (McLean 502) None No Ves ScUrve No No No Ves ScUrve No No No Ves Minding Road Ves 45 No No Ves Winding Road Ves 45 No No Ves Winding Road Ves						Yes		S-Curve					S-Curve								
20 00174 17.01 McLean 17 ND 200 Bit SISW Pawed Pawed No Yes Winding Road 45 No No No Winding Road 45 No No Winding Road 45 No No No Winding Road 45 No No Winding Road 40 No No No No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - 559 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - 550 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - 550 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - 550 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - 550 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - 550 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - 550 95 No No Winding Road 40 Yes - - - - - - - - -																					
21 00178 17.01 McLean 17 ND 200 8th SISW Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 45 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes - 10883 309 No No High *			2177 309	- 2177	1 -		45			No		Yes			Paved				1	17.01	20 0017A
22 0017C 17.01 McLean 17 ND 200	· ·							~													
23 0017D 17.01 McLean 17 ND 200 8th StSW Paved Paved Ves No No No No No No No N	ů .				1 -			~					•								
25 0020B 20.03 McLean 20 28th Ave SW US 83 None None No Yes Winding Road No No No No Yes Winding Road 40 Yes					1 -			, and the second					Ü		Paved	Paved	8th St SW	ND 200		17.01	
26 0020C 20.03 McLean 20 28th Ave SW US 83 None N	No High ★★	Yes No	559 95	- 559		Yes	40	Winding Road	Yes	No	No	No	Winding Road	No Yes	None	None	US 83	26th Ave SW	McLean 20	20.03	24 0020A
27 0020D 20.03 McLean 20 28th Ave SW US 83 No 4 Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road No No No No No Yes Winding Road No No No Yes Winding Road No No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No No Yes Winding Road Yes Yes No No Yes Winding Road Yes	No High ★	No No	561 95	- 561		Yes	40	Winding Road	Yes	No	No	No	Winding Road	No Yes	None	None	US 83	26th Ave SW	McLean 20	20.03	25 0020B
Z8 0022A 2.0	No High ★	No No	699 95	- 699		Yes	40	Winding Road	Yes	No	No	No	Winding Road	No Yes	None	None	US 83	26th Ave SW	McLean 20	20.03	26 0020C
29 0022B 22.01 McLean 22 US 83 ND 41 Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road No No No No No Yes Winding Road Yes 1141 205 Yes No High **	No High ★★	Yes No	704 95	- 704		Yes	40	Winding Road	Yes	No	No	No	Winding Road	No Yes	None	None	US 83	26th Ave SW	McLean 20	20.03	27 0020D
30 0022C 22.01 McLean 22 US 83 ND 41 Paved Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 45 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes 1240 205 No No High X	No High					No		Winding Road	Yes	No	No	No	Winding Road	No Yes	Paved	Paved	ND 41	US 83	McLean 22		28 0022A
31 0022E 22.01 McLean 22 US 83 ND 41 Paved Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 45 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes - 1286 205 No No High X ND 41 Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 46 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes - 1171 205 No No No High X ND 41 Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 47 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes - 1171 205 No No No High X ND 41 Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 47 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes - 1172 205 No No No High X ND 41 Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 47 No No No No No No No N													Winding Road		Paved				McLean 22		
32 0022F 22.01 McLean 22 US 83 ND 41 Paved No Yes Winding Road Yes 46 No No Yes Winding Road 45 Yes 1171 205 No No High ★ 134 0024A 24.02 US 83 ND 418 12Pl St NE None None Yes Winding Road Yes 47 No								•		No			Winding Road		Paved	Paved			McLean 22		30 0022C
33 0022F 22.01 McLean 22 US 83 ND 41 8 12th St NE None None Yes No								•					•						McLean 22		o. 00222
34 0024A 24.02 McLean 24 US 83 ND 41 & 12th St NE None None Yes No No No No No No No N								•					•								
35 0027A 27.03 McLean 27 McLean 12 11th St NW None				-	Yes	45	Winding Road					Winding Road									
36 0027B 27.03 McLean 27 McLean 12 11th St NW None None None None None None None None	v				1 -	.,															
37 0027C 27.03 McLean 27 McLean 12 11th St NW None None None None None None None None								~					•								
38 0027D 27.03 McLean 27 McLean 12 11th St NW None None None None None None None None	9							•					•								
39 0027E 27.03 McLean 27 McLean 12 11th St NW None None Yes Yes Curve Warning No No No Yes Curve Warning Yes 1281 155 Yes Yes High ★★ 40 0033A 33.01 McLean 33 ND 200/41 4th Ave NW (McLean 35) None None No Yes S-Curve No								~													
40 0033A 33.01 McLean 33 ND 200/41 4th Ave NW (McLean 35) None None No Yes S-Curve No							45	~					•								
41 0033B 33.01 McLean 33 ND 200/41 4th Ave NW (McLean 35) None None None None None None None None						res		Curve warning													
42 0033C 33.01 McLean 33 ND 200/41 4th Ave NW (McLean 35) None None Yes Yes Curve Warning No No No Yes Curve Warning Yes 1 - 1151 154 Yes Yes Low *** 43 0033D 33.01 McLean 33 ND 200/41 4th Ave NW (McLean 35) None None Yes Yes Curve Warning Yes 45 No No Yes Curve Warning 45 Yes 3 - 1137 154 Yes Yes High *** 44 0503A 503.01 No designation US 83 & ND 200 US 83 & 28th Ave NW Paved Paved Yes Yes Curve Warning No No No No Yes Curve Warning No No No Yes Curve Warning No No No Yes Curve Warning No No No No Yes Curve Warning No No No Yes Curve Warning No No No No No Yes Curve Warning No																					
43 0033D 33.01 McLean 33 ND 200/41 4th Ave NW (McLean 35) None None Yes Yes Curve Warning Yes 45 No No Yes Curve Warning 45 Yes 3 - 1137 154 Yes Yes High ★★★ 14 0503A 503.01 No designation US 83 & ND 200 US 83 & 28th Ave NW Paved Paved Yes Yes Curve Warning No No Yes Curve Warning No 1 - 1858 631 Yes No Low ★★ O					1 1	Vec		Curve Warning									` ,				
44 0503A 503.01 No designation US 83 & ND 200 US 83 & 28th Ave NW Paved Paved Yes Yes Curve Warning No No No Yes Curve Warning No 1 - 1858 631 Yes No Low ** O					3		45	•					•				` ,				
					1 -		75														
	Yes Low ***		2216 631			140		Odivo Mailing	No	No	No No	No	Curve Warning	Yes Yes	Paved	Paved	US 83 & 28th Ave NW		No designation	503.01	
46 0506A 506.01 No designation US 83 29th Ave SW Paved No Yes Winding Road No No No No Yes Curve Warning Yes 1132 610 No No High **		***				Yes		Curve Warning											J		
47 0506B 506.01 No designation US 83 29th Ave SW Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road No No No Yes Winding Road No No No High **	9												•								
48 0506C 506.01 No designation US 83 29th Ave SW Paved Paved No Yes S-Curve Yes 1115 610 No No High **													•								00002
49 0506D 506.01 No designation US 83 29th Ave SW Paved Paved No Yes Winding Road No No No Yes S-Curve Yes 1175 610 Yes Yes High ****												No	•								

			Total	Chevroned
	Stars	#	%	(% of Stars)
	****	0	0%	0%
	****	1	2%	0%
	***	7	14%	0%
	**	12	24%	0%
	*	17	35%	6%
23 USC 409		12	24%	0%
DDOT Reserves All Objection		49	100%	2%

 Critical Ranges
 Min
 Max

 Radius
 500
 1,200

 ADT
 450
 1,000,000

11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPR North Dakota Department of Trans SFN 59959 (06-2011)		(HSIP) PROJECT APPLICA	TION			
Please attach a location map(s), You Location Description (Corrido	Agency Name: McLe Contact Name: Ron V Email Address: rfwag may use additional sheets to furth	an County Nagner Iner@nd.gov	th St NW from US 83	to McLean 23	ND DOT District: Telephone Number:	1/4 701-462-8541 Ext 809
Start: US 83 End: McLean 23 Facility Type: 2-Lane ADT: 245 Road Type Rural Paved Terrain: Not Mountainous County Road McLean 8 Local Road: 16th/17th St NW	or Containing Curves)	Lane Width: 12' Speed Limit: High Shoulder Width: 0' Shoulder Type: None Length (miles): 12.1 Rumble Installed: None Edge Line Installed: Yes			Reduce Alcohol Ir Increase the Use Younger Driver/O Curb Aggressive I	of Safety Restraints for all Occupants Ider Driver Safety Driving Address Lane Departure Crashes Jency Medical Capabilities to Increase
Describe Current Safety Issue North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	es & Systemic Ranking Re	view 5 years				Advance
Curve ID Oil Proj K A 0008A Yes 0 0 0008B Yes 0 0 0008C No 0 0 0008C No 0 0 0008E Yes 0 0 0008E Yes 0 0	Radius (ft) ADT on 0 1146 245 Y 1163 245 Y 2965 245 Y 3190 245 Y 1137 245 Y	Section Curve		Existing nevrons Critical Radius -	Sign mprovement Shoulder Paving Project Project 	Shoulder Advance Shoulder Horizontal Advisory Rumble Strip Project Warning Sign Plaque Inside/Outside
0008G Yes 0 0 0008H Yes 0 0	1139 245 <u>Y</u>	No * es Yes *** noved from further analysis because a	0 - 0 -	x x x x	1 2	Inside/Outside
Ranking Criteria	Severe	Criteria Crashes > 0 Radius 500 to 1200 ADT 450 to 1000000	Curves are selected for project if: - 3 or more ★s - x in Proximity or Existing Chevror - within Critical Radius			
		on Curve Yes ual Trap Yes				
Describe Proposed Safety Im		Description Type Chevrons Proactive Arrow Board Only gn/Speed Advisory Plaque Shoulder Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$3,960 per curve \$1,200 per curve \$1,440 per curve \$5,850 per mile .5	0 \$ - 0 0 \$ - 1 \$ 1,440 5 miles \$ 2,926 0 miles \$ -	Notes - Oil county projects recei curves within this corridor.	ntly implemented chevrons on all warranted
Project Cost Estimate (attach		Federal Funds \$ 3,92 10% of Total project Cost \$ 4,360 Total Project Cost \$ 4,360	<u>7_</u>	\$ 4,366	Proposed Year of Constr	uction
Project Accepted? Notes	Yes No	Reference Number			ID Number	
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Object						Page: 1 Segment ID: 8.01 Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPR North Dakota Department of Tran				PROJECT A	APPLICAT	TION								
SFN 59959 (06-2011)	эропацоп п	Togramming		Cumraa	. 74h C	A NIM fue	20th Av	a NIM 4a	ND 44					
	Ager	ncy Name:	McLean Cou		on /tn Si	t NW Tro	m 20th Av	e NW to	ND 41	NI	D DOT District	: 1/4		
			Ron Wagner en rfwagner en							Telep	hone Number	701-462-854	1 Ext 809	
Please attach a location map(s). You Location Description (Corrid														
	or Contain	ing Curve:	s)							_		is Area (check a		
Start: 20th Ave NW End: ND 41				Lane Width: Speed Limit:	High						Reduce Alcohol Increase the Use	of Safety Restra	aints for all Occu	pants
Facility Type: 2-Lane ADT: 145				Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type:							Younger Driver/C Curb Aggressive		ty	
Road Type Rural Paved				Length (miles):	3.1						Improvements to	Address Lane D		
Terrain: Not Mountainous County Road McLean 12				Rumble Installed: ge Line Installed:							Enhancing Emer Improve Intersec		apabilities to inc	rease
Local Road: 7th St NW														
Describe Current Safety Issu North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	es & Syste	mic Ranki	ing Review	5	years									
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					,					Sign		Shoulder	Advance Horizontal	Advisory
Curve ID Oil Proj K A	Radius (ft)	ADT	Intersection on Curve	Visual Trap	Risk Ranking	Proximity	Existing Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius		t Shoulder Paving Project		Alignment Warning Sign	Speed Plaque
0012A Yes 0 0	1168	145	Yes	Yes	***	0	-	-	X	-	-	Inside/Outside	-	-
	numbering not consecutive, as some curves may have been removed from further analysis becaus ing Criteria													
*Curve numbering not consecutive, a	s some curve	s may have b	een removed fro	m further analysis	because a la	arge radius, lo	cated on a grave	l road, etc						
Ranking Criteria														
			Severe Crashes	Criteria > 0			selected for proje	ect if:						
			Radius			- 3 or more - x in Proxim	▼s ity or Existing Ch	evron column						
		Inters	ADT section on Curve	450 to 1000000 Yes		- within Critic	al Radius							
			Visual Trap	Yes	•									
Describe Proposed Safety In	provemen	ts												
				Description	Туре	Unit Cost		Quantity	Total cost	Notes - Oil co	ounty projects rece	ently implemente	d chevrons on a	II warranted
	•			Chevrons Arrow Board Only	Proactive	\$3,96	per curve per curve	0	\$ - \$ -	curves within		, , , , , ,		
		Advance Wa	rning Sign/Speed	d Advisory Plaque	Proactive	\$1,44	per curve	0	\$ -					
			Shoul	der Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving	Proactive Proactive) per mile) per mile	.1 miles .0 miles	\$ 522 \$ -					
Project Cost Estimate (attack	a dotailed a	onul							\$ 522	Branasad	Year of Const	ruotion		
Jeet 60st Estillate (attach	. actaneu C	Upy)								, roposea	, car or const	acaon		
		Local	Match (10% of T	Federal Funds Total project cost)										
	_			al Project Cost										
NDDOT Central Office Only										·				
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No		Reference	Number						ID Number			
Notes														
														2
23 USC 409													Page: Segment ID:	12.03
NDDOT Reserves All Object	tions												Date:	11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPRO North Dakota Department of Trans SFN 59959 (06-2011)		HSIP) PROJECT APPLIC	CATION			
	Agency Name: McLea Contact Name: Ron V Email Address: rfwag	ean County Wagner gner@nd.gov	th St SW from ND 200 t	to 8th St SW	ND DOT District: Telephone Number:	1/4 701-462-8541 Ext 809
Please attach a location map(s). You Location Description (Corrido	or Containing Curves)	er describe your project.				
Start: ND 200 End: 8th St SW Facility Type: 2-Lane ADT: 309 Road Type Rural Paved Terrain: Not Mountainous County Road McLean 17 Local Road: 8th St SW		Lane Width: 12' Speed Limit: High Shoulder Width: 2 Shoulder Type: Paved Length (miles): 2.5 Rumble Installed: None Edge Line Installed: Yes			Reduce Alcohol Ir Increase the Use Younger Driver/Ol Curb Aggressive I	of Safety Restraints for all Occupants Ider Driver Safety Driving Address Lane Departure Crashes gency Medical Capabilities to Increase
Describe Current Safety Issue North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	es & Systemic Ranking Rev	view 5 years			~	Advance
Curve ID Oil Proj K A 0017A Yes 0 0	Radius (ft) ADT on C	section Curve Visual Trap Risk Ran No No		Existing Chevrons Critical Radius	Sign Improvement Shoulder Paving Project Project	Shoulder Horizontal Advisory Rumble Strip Alignment Speed Project Warning Sign Plaque Inside/Outside
0017B Yes 0 0 0 0017B Yes 0 0 0 0017C Yes 0 0 0 0017D No 0 0	1093 309 N 1739 309 Y	NO NO NO * NO * (es No * (es No *	x	x	Chevron -	Inside/Outside x 50 Inside/Outside
*Curve numbering not consecutive, at Ranking Criteria	is some curves may have been rem	noved from further analysis because	e a large radius, located on a gravel ro	oad, etc		
	Severe (Criteria Crashes > 0 Radius 500 to 1200 ADT 450 to 1000000	Curves are selected for project - 3 or more ★s - x in Proximity or Existing Chevr - within Critical Radius	if:		
Describe Proposed Safety Im	iprovements					
	Advance Warning Siç	Description Type Chevrons Proacti Arrow Board Only gn/Speed Advisory Plaque Shoulder Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving Proacti	tive \$3,960 per curve tive \$1,200 per curve tive \$1,440 per curve tive \$5,850 per mile	Quantity Total cost 1 \$ 3,960 0 \$ - 1 \$ 1,440 .5 miles \$ 3,179 .0 miles \$ - \$ 8,579	Notes -	
Project Cost Estimate (attach	detailed copy)				Proposed Year of Constr	uction
NDDOT Central Office Only	Local Match ((10% of Total project cost) \$	7,721 858 579			
Project Accepted?	Yes No	Reference Number			ID Number	
Notes						Page: 3
23 USC 409						Segment ID: 17.01

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPR North Dakota Department of Trans SFN 59959 (06-2011)			PROJECT A	APPLICAT	TION								
Please attach a location map(s). You Location Description (Corrido	Contact Email Ad	Name: McLean Co Name: Ron Wagne Idress: rfwagner@r al sheets to further descr	unty r nd.gov	on 4th S	t SW fro	m 26th Ave	e SW to	US 83		DOT District: hone Number:		11 Ext 809	
Start: 26th Ave SW End: US 83 Facility Type: 2-Lane ADT: 95 Road Type Rural Paved Terrain: Not Mountainous County Road McLean 20 Local Road: 4th St SW	or Containing		Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Length (miles): Rumble Installed: ge Line Installed:	High 0' None 1.0 None						SHSP Emphasis Reduce Alcohol II Increase the Use Younger Driver/O Curb Aggressive Improvements to Enhancing Emerg Improve Intersect	mpaired Driving of Safety Restra Ider Driver Safe Driving Address Lane E gency Medical C	aints for all Occu	es
Describe Current Safety Issue North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	es & Systemic	Ranking Review	5	years								Advance	
Curve ID Oil Proj K A	Radius (ft)	Intersection ADT on Curve		Risk Ranking		Existing Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Sign Improvement Project	Shoulder Paving Project	Shoulder Rumble Strip Project	Horizontal Alignment Warning Sign	Advisory Speed Plaque
0020A Yes 0 0 0020B Yes 0 0 0020C Yes 0 0 0020D Yes 0 0	559 561 699 704	95 Yes 95 No 95 No 95 Yes	No No No No	* * * *	0 0 0	- - -	- - -	x x x x	- - - -	- - -	- - -	x x x x	40 40 40 45
*Curve numbering not consecutive, as Ranking Criteria	s some curves ma	Severe Crashes Radius ADT Intersection on Curve	Criteria > 0 500 to 1200 450 to 1000000 Yes	: because a la	Curves are s	elected for projects s ty or Existing Che	ct if:						
Describe Proposed Safety Im	provements	Visual Trap	Yes										
	Adva	ance Warning Sign/Spee	Description Chevrons Arrow Board Only d Advisory Plaque Ider Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving	Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,200 \$1,440 \$5,850	per curve per curve per curve per mile per mile	Quantity 0 0 4 .0 miles .0 miles		Notes - Oil co curves within	ounty projects receithis corridor.	ntly implemente	ed chevrons on a	all warranted
Project Cost Estimate (attach	detailed copy	Local Match (10% of	Federal Funds Total project cost) cal Project Cost	\$ 576	<u>_</u>			\$ 5,760	Proposed	Year of Constr	ruction		
NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted?	Yes] No	Reference	Number						ID Number			
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Object												Page: Segment ID:	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROPORTY DAKOTA Department of Trans SFN 59959 (06-2011)			ROJECT APPL	ICATION								
Please attach a location map(s). You Location Description (Corrido	Contact Name Email Address	: rfwagner@nd.g	ov	n 9th St SW	from US 8	3 to ND	41		DOT District: hone Number:		1 Ext 809	
Start: US 83 End: ND 41 Facility Type: 2-Lane ADT: 205 Road Type Rural Paved Terrain: Not Mountainous County Road McLean 22 Local Road: 9th St SW	or Containing Curve	Sho Sh Le Rum	Lane Width: 12' Speed Limit: High oulder Width: 2' ooulder Type: Paved ength (miles): 12.7 bible Installed: None ine Installed: Yes						SHSP Emphasi Reduce Alcohol I Increase the Use Younger Driver/C Curb Aggressive Improvements to Enhancing Emer Improve Intersect	of Safety Restra older Driver Safet Driving Address Lane D gency Medical C	ints for all Occu y eparture Crash	es
Describe Current Safety Issue North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	es & Systemic Rank	ing Review	5 years								Advance	
Curve ID Oil Proj K A	Radius (ft) ADT			Ranking Proximity	Existing Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Sign Improvement Project	Shoulder Paving Project	Shoulder Rumble Strip Project	Horizontal Alignment Warning Sign	Advisory Speed Plaque
0022A Yes 0 0 0022B Yes 0 0 0022C Yes 0 0 0022D Yes 0 0 0022E Yes 0 0 0022F Yes 0 0	3031 205 1141 205 1240 205 1286 205 1171 205 1126 205	No Yes Yes No No	No No No	0 0 * * X * 0 *		-	x - - x x	Chevron	- - - - -	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	-	-
*Curve numbering not consecutive, as Ranking Criteria	s some curves may have	been removed from fu	urther analysis becau	use a large radius, l	ocated on a gravel	road, etc						
	Inte		eria > 0 000 to 1200 0 to 1000000 Yes Yes	- 3 or more	nity or Existing Che							
Describe Proposed Safety Im	provements											
	Advance Wa	arning Sign/Speed Adv Shoulder	Chevrons Proa w Board Only Proa visory Plaque Proa Rumble Strip Proa	active \$1,20 active \$1,44 active \$5,85	50 per curve 00 per curve 10 per curve 50 per mile 00 per mile	Quantity 1 0 0 1.0 miles .0 miles	\$ - \$ - \$ 5,607 \$ -		unty projects rece chevrons are not			ill warranted
Project Cost Estimate (attach	detailed copy)						\$ 9,567	Proposed	Year of Consti	ruction		
	Loca	I Match (10% of Total		8,611 957 9,567								
NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted?	Yes No		Reference Number	er					ID Number			
23 USC 409											Page: Segment ID:	

HIGHWAY S North Dakota De SFN 59959 (06-20	epartmer					PROJECT A	APPLICAT	ΓΙΟΝ								
Please attach a lo	ocation ma	an(s), Yo	Con Ema	ntact Name: ail Address:	: McLean Cou : Ron Wagner : rfwagner@nesto further descrit	r nd.gov	h/14th A	ve NW f	rom McLe	ean 12 to	11th St N\	NI	D DOT District hone Number		1 Ext 809	
Location Desc	cription	(Corric	lor Contail	ning Curves	s)									sis Area (check al	I that apply)	
End: 11 Facility Type: 2- ADT: 15 Road Type Rt Terrain: No County Road Me Local Road: 16	55 Rural Pave lot Mounta IcLean 27 6th/14th A	d ainous			Edg	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Length (miles): Rumble Installed: ge Line Installed:	High 0' None 6.0 None						Younger Driver/C Curb Aggressive Improvements to	e of Safety Restra Older Driver Safet Driving Address Lane Drgency Medical C	ty eparture Crash	nes
Describe Curr North Dakota Cras	rent Sat ushes, 200	ety Iss i 19 - 2013	ies & Syst	emic Rankı	ng Review	5	years					0: -		C) Idea	Advance	
		K A	Radius (ft)		Intersection on Curve		Risk Ranking		Existing Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Sign Improvemen Project	t Shoulder Paving Project	Project	Horizontal Alignment Warning Sign	
0027B 0027C 0027D	Yes Yes Yes	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	906 839 819 1080 1281	155 155 155 155 155	No Yes No Yes Yes	No No No No Yes	* * * **	0 0 0 0	-	- - - -	x x x x	-	- - - -	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	x x x x	50 45 45 50
*Curve numbering	g not cons	secutive,	as some curv	es may have b	peen removed fro	om further analysis	s because a la	arge radius, lo	cated on a grav	el road, etc						
Naming Grade	IIa —		_	:	Severe Crashes Radius	Criteria > 0 500 to 1200 450 to 1000000 Yes		Curves are s	selected for proje *s ity or Existing Ch	ect if:						
Describe Prop	posed S	afety lı	nproveme	nts		Darintion	Time	* Coot		Otitu	T tol cont	01-				
				Advance Wa	arning Sign/Speed Should	Description Chevrons Arrow Board Only d Advisory Plaque Ider Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,200 \$1,440 \$5,850	0 per curve 0 per curve 0 per curve 0 per mile 0 per mile	Quantity 0 0 4 1.1 miles .0 miles	Total cost \$ - \$ - \$ 5,760 \$ 6,682 \$ - \$ 12,442	curves within	ounty projects reco	entry impiemente	1 Chevrons on a	all warranted
Project Cost E	Estimate	e (attac	h detailed	сору)							\$ 12,772	Proposed	Year of Const	truction		
NDDOT Centra	ol Offic	- Only	_	Local		Federal Funds Total project cost) al Project Cost	\$ 1,244	<u></u>								
Project Accepted?		Cilly	Yes	☐ No		Reference I	Number						ID Number			
															Page: Segment ID:	

HIGHWAY North Dakota							PROJECT /	APPLICAT	TION								
SFN 59959 (06	6-2011)			Ager Cont Email	ncy Name: act Name: Address:		d.gov	e NW fro	om ND 2	00/41 to 4	th Ave N	W (McLea	N	D DOT District bhone Number		1 Ext 809	
Start: End: Facility Type: ADT: Road Type Terrain: County Road: Local Road:	: ND 200 : 4th Ave : 2-Lane : 154 e Rural P : Not Mo d McLear : 8th Ave	/41 NW (N aved untaino n 33 NW	lcLean us	35)		F Edg	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Length (miles): Rumble Installed: ge Line Installed:	High 0' None 16.3 None							Older Driver Safe Driving Address Lane D gency Medical C	aints for all Occu	es
Describe Co	Crashes,	Safety 2009 -	1 ssue 2013	es & Syste	mic Ranki	ng Review	5	years					21			Advance	
Curve ID 0033A	Oil Pro	0	A 0	Radius (ft) 3919	ADT 154	Intersection on Curve No	Visual Trap No	Risk Ranking	0	Existing Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Sign Improvemen Project	t Shoulder Paving Project -	Shoulder Rumble Strip Project	Horizontal Alignment Warning Sign	Advisory Speed Plaque -
0033B 0033C 0033D	No Yes Yes	0 0 0	0 0 0	3996 1151 1137	154 154 154	No Yes Yes	No Yes Yes	*** ***	0 0 0	- - -	-	x x	:	- - -	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	- - -	-
*Curve numbe Ranking Cr	ering not o	consecu	utive, as	some curve	s may have b	een removed fro	m further analysis	s because a la	ırge radius, lo	cated on a grave	l road, etc						
			-			Severe Crashes Radius ADT section on Curve Visual Trap	500 to 1200		- 3 or more	ity or Existing Ch							
Describe Pi	ropose	d Safe	ety Im	provemen	ts		Description	Type	Unit Cost		Quantity	Total cost	Natas Oil a			d -b	
					Advance Wa	rning Sign/Speed	Description Chevrons Arrow Board Only I Advisory Plaque der Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving	Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$3,96 \$1,20 \$1,44 \$5,85	0 per curve 0 per curve 0 per curve 0 per mile 0 per mile	0 0 0 0 .5 miles	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,129 \$ - \$ 3,129		ounty projects rec this corridor.	тиу третепе	u chevions on a	iii warranteu
Project Cos	st Estin	nate (a	attach	detailed c	ору)		Federal Funds	\$ 2,816				7	Proposed	Year of Cons	ruction		
			-		Local		otal project cost) al Project Cost	\$ 313	_								
Project Accept Notes		ffice C	nly	Yes	□ No		Reference	Number						ID Number			
	23 U	JSC 408														Page: Segment ID:	

HIGHWAY SA North Dakota De SFN 59959 (06-20	partme						PROJECT A	APPLICA	TION								
Please attach a loc		nap(s)	. You	Con Emai	tact Name I Address	: McLean Cou : Ron Wagner : rfwagner@n s to further descri	unty r ud.gov	on 1st S	t NW fro	m US 83 to	o 29th A	ve SW		D DOT District shone Number		1 Ext 809	
Start: US End: 29! Facility Type: 2-L ADT: 61! Road Type Ru Terrain: No County Road No Local Road: 1st	S 83 Lane 0 ural Pav of Mount	SW red tainou ation		or Contain	ing Curve	ı	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Length (miles): Rumble Installed: ge Line Installed:	High 2' Paved 2.2 None						SHSP Emphas Reduce Alcohol Increase the Use Younger Driver/C Curb Aggressive Improvements to Enhancing Emer Improve Intersec	of Safety Restra Older Driver Safe Driving Address Lane D gency Medical C	aints for all Occ ty reparture Crash	nes
Describe Curre North Dakota Cras	ent Sa shes, 20	ifety 009 - 2	Issu 2013	es & Syste	emic Rank	ing Review	5	years									
Curve ID Oil	il Proj	K	Α	Radius (ft)	ADT	Intersection on Curve	Visual Trap	Risk Ranking	g Proximity	Existing Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Sign Improvemen Project	t Shoulder Paving Project	Shoulder Rumble Strip Project	Advance Horizontal Alignment Warning Sign	Advisory Speed Plaque
0506A 0506B 0506C	Yes Yes Yes	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1132 886 1115 1175	610 610 610 610	No No No Yes	No No No Yes	** ** **	0 0 0	- - - -	- - - -	x x x x	- - - -	- - - -	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	- x -	- 45 -
*Curve numbering Ranking Criter	ı not cor ria	nsecul	ive, a	s some curve		Severe Crashes Radius ADT section on CUT	Criteria > 0 500 to 1200	i because a la	Curves are s	elected for proje s ty or Existing Che	ct if:						
Describe Prop	osed	Safe	tv Im	provemen	ıts	Visual Trap	Yes										
,						rning Sign/Speed	Description Chevrons Arrow Board Only d Advisory Plaque Ider Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving	Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,200 \$1,440 \$5,850	per curve per curve per curve per mile per mile	Quantity 0 0 1 .6 miles	Total cost \$ - \$ - \$ 1,440 \$ 3,415 \$ - \$ 4,855	Notes - Oil co curves within	ounty projects rece this corridor.	ently implemente	d chevrons on a	all warranted
Project Cost E				detailed o			Federal Funds Fotal project cost) al Project Cost	\$ 486	<u>_</u>			φ 4,000	Proposed	Year of Const	ruction		
NDDOT Central Project Accepted?		ce Oi	ıly	Yes	□ No		Reference I	Number						ID Number			
Notes	23 USG															Page Segment ID	

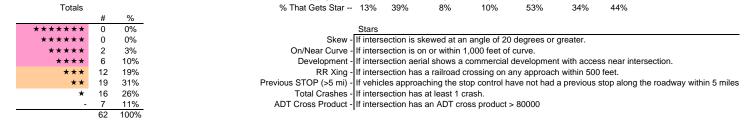
McLean County Summary of Rural Intersection Projects

Page	Intersection ID	Description	Risk Ranking	Directional Median	Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign	Close Median	Install Street Lights	Signs & Markings	Proj	ect Cost (\$)
1	503.01	Old US 83/ND 200 (McLean 503) & US 83	****	х	-	-	-	X	\$	1,085,280
2	17.01	8th St SW (McLean 17) & ND 200	****	-	-	-	-	х	\$	3,540
3	24.02	Burleigh Rd (McLean 24) & US 83	****	-	-	-	-	х	\$	5,280
4	22.01	US 83 & McLean 22	****	-	-	-	-	х	\$	5,280
5	15.02	ND 1804/37 & 2nd St SW (McLean 15)	****	-	Х	-	-	х	\$	65,280
6	2.08	McLean 2 & US 83	****	-	-	-	-	Х	\$	5,280
7	201.03	3rd St SW & US 83	****	Х	-	-	-	х	\$	1,082,640
8	8.01	16th St NW (McLean 8) & US 83	***	Х	-	-	-	х	\$	1,085,280
9	201.04	2nd St SW & US 83	***	-	-	Х	-	Х	\$	32,040
10	201.02	22nd Ave (Painted Woods Golf Course Access) & US 83	***	-	-	-	Х	Х	\$	12,240
11	15.06	McLean 2 & 39th Ave (McLean 15)	***	-	-	-	Х	х	\$	12,840
12	203.01	South Ave/ND 41 & Main St	***	-	-	-	-	х	\$	2,640
13	4.01	23rd St NW (McLean 4) & ND 28	***	-	-	-	Х	х	\$	24,720
14	20.04	McLean 20 & US 84 - South int.	***	-	-	-	Х	х	\$	25,680
15	27.02	South Ave/ND 41 & Roosevelt St (McLean 27)	***	-	-	-	Х	Х	\$	12,840
16	503.02	Old US 83/28th Ave NW (McLean 503) & US 83	***	-	-	-	Х	Х	\$	25,080
23	USC 409		-	3	1	1	6	16	\$	3,485,940
NDDOT Rese	erves All Objections									

Int #	Sys	Num	Intersection Description	Skew	Ourve	Development	RR Xing	ADT	Previous STOP (>5mi)	Total Crashes	ADT Cross Product > 80000	Crash Cost
2.06	2	6	Carvell St & 6th Ave (McLean 2)	No	No	No	No	1058	Yes	0	Yes	\$ -
2.07	2	7	Carvell St & 3rd Ave SE	No	Yes	No	Yes	794	No	0	Yes	\$ -
2.08	2	8	McLean 2 & US 83	No	Yes	No	No	6492	Yes	3	Yes	\$ 239,000
8.01	8	1	16th St NW (McLean 8) & US 83	No	No	No	No	6825	Yes	9	Yes	\$ 959,000
8.02	8	2	16th St NW (McLean 8) & McLean 23	No	No	No	No	185	Yes	0	No	\$ - \$ -
8.03 12.05	8 12	<u>3</u>	15th St NW (McLean 8) & ND 41 7th St NW (McLean 12) & ND 41	No No	No Yes	No No	No No	493 585	Yes Yes	0	No No	\$ -
12.05	12	6	Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41	No	No	No	No	653	No	0	No	\$ -
12.07	12	7	Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & 16th Ave NW (McLean 27)	No	No	Yes	No	415	No	0	No	\$ -
14.02	14	2	Old US 83 (McLean 503) & Prairieview Ave (McLean 14)	No	Yes	No	No	1215	No	0	Yes	\$ -
15.02	15	2	ND 1804/37 & 2nd St SW (McLean 15)	No	No	Yes	No	3100	Yes	2	Yes	\$ 272,000
15.03	15	3	4th Ave SW & 2nd St SW	No	No	Yes	No	1890	No	0	Yes	\$ -
15.04	15	4	Central Ave NW & Trooper Ave (McLean 15)	Yes	No	No	Yes	2040	No	4	Yes	\$ 48,000
17.01	17	1	8th St SW (McLean 17) & ND 200	No	Yes	Yes	No	2745	Yes	6	Yes	\$ 196,000
17.02	17	2	8th St SW (McLean 17) & 8th St SW	No	No	No	No	225	No	0	No	\$ -
20.04	20	4	McLean 20 & US 84 - South int.	Yes	Yes	No	No	6323	No	0	Yes	\$ -
22.01	22	1	US 83 & McLean 22	Yes	No	No	No	7095	Yes	2	Yes	\$ 503,000
23.05	23	5	ND 53/23 & 23rd Ave NW (McLean 23)	No	No	No	No	310	Yes	0	No	\$ -
24.02	24	2	Burleigh Rd (McLean 24) & US 83	No	Yes	No	No	7645	Yes	4	Yes	\$ 972,000
27.02	27	2	South Ave/ND 41 & Roosevelt St (McLean 27)	No	Yes	No	No	893	Yes	0	Yes	\$ -
33.01	33	1	ND 200/41 & Main St (McLean 33)	No	No	No	No	852	Yes	0	Yes	\$ -
33.04	33	4	ND 53 & McLean 33	No	No	No	No	318	Yes	0	No	\$ -
200.02	200	2	ND 41 & 83 Loop	No	Yes	No	No	505	No	0	No	\$ -
201.02	201	2	22nd Ave (Painted Woods Golf Course Access) & US 83 South Ave/ND 41 & Main St	No	Yes	No	No	6215	No	3	Yes	\$ 436,000
203.01	203	1	24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access)	No No	Yes Yes	No No	No No	883 357	No No	0	Yes No	\$ 12,000 \$ -
503.01	503	1	Old US 83/ND 200 (McLean 503) & US 83	Yes	Yes	No	No	5875	Yes	8	Yes	\$ 1,832,000
2.04	2	4	McLean 2 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9)	No	No	No	No	190	Yes	1	No	\$ 12,000
2.05	2	5	29th St NW (McLean 2) & ND 28	No	No	No	No	322	Yes	1	No	\$ 12,000
12.01	12	1	6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83	No	No	No	No	4497	No	0	No	\$ -
12.04	12	4	7th St NW (McLean 12) & 17th Ave NW (McLean 27)	Yes	Yes	No	No	253	No	0	No	\$ -
14.01	14	1	3rd St Nw (McLean 14) & 32nd Ave NW (McLean 19)	No	No	No	No	245	Yes	0	No	\$ -
20.03	20	3	4th St SW & US 84 - North int.	No	Yes	No	No	6780	No	0	Yes	\$ -
23.01	23	1	ND 200 & 27th Ave NW (McLean 23)	No	No	No	No	620	Yes	0	No	\$ -
23.04	23	4	ND 53/23 & 23rd Ave NW (McLean 23)	No	Yes	No	No	268	Yes	0	No	\$ -
24.01	24	1	318th Ave NW (McLean 24) & ND 1804	No	Yes	No	No	230	Yes	0	No	\$ -
27.01	27	1	ND 200 & 12th Ave NW (McLean 27)	No	Yes	No	No	813	No	0	No	\$ -
27.03	27	3	McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41	No	No	No	No	360	Yes	0	No	\$ -
33.02	33	2	W Wing St (McLean 33) & Main St	No	Yes	No	No	482	Yes	1	No	\$ 12,000
33.03	33	3	McLean 33 & 4th Ave NW (McLean 35)	No	Yes	No	No	260	Yes	1	No	\$ 12,000
201.04	201	4	2nd St SW & US 83	No	No	No	Yes	5542	No	4	Yes	\$ 860,000
202.01	202	1	ND 200/41 & 13th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	794	No	1	No	\$ 824,000
206.01 4.01	206 4	1	ND 53 & 10th Ave NW 23rd St NW (McLean 4) & ND 28	No No	Yes No	No No	No No	245 605	Yes Yes	<u> </u>	No Yes	\$ - \$ 12,000
9.01	9	1	ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9)	No	No	No	No	542	Yes	0	No Yes	\$ 12,000
15.01	15	1	ND 1804/37 & 4th Ave SE (McLean 15)	Yes	No	No	No	3457	No	0	Yes	\$ -
19.01	19	1	3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200	No	No	No	No	1320	No	0	Yes	\$ -
20.05	20	5	4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200	No	No	No	No	677	No	0	No	\$ -
24.03	24	3	ND 41 & 12th Ave (McLean 24)	No	No	No	No	685	Yes	1	No	\$ 12,000
33.05	33	5	ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33)	No	No	No	No	395	No	0	No	\$ -
200.01	200	1	ND 41 & 14th Ave SW	No	No	No	No	750	Yes	0	Yes	\$ -
201.01	201	1	83 Loop & US 83	No	Yes	No	No	6297	No	0	Yes	\$ -
201.03	201	3	3rd St SW & US 83	Yes	Yes	No	No	6647	No	6	Yes	\$ 196,000
201.05	201	5	1st St SW & US 83	No	No	No	Yes	5672	No	0	Yes	\$ -
503.02	503	2	Old US 83/28th Ave NW (McLean 503) & US 83	Yes	Yes	No	No	4988	No	0	Yes	\$ -
15.06	15	6	McLean 2 & 39th Ave (McLean 15)	No	No	No	Yes	270	Yes	1	No	\$ 91,000
20.01	20	1	4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW	No	No	No	No	135	No	0	No	\$ -
20.02	20	2	4th St SW/Birdie Bailey Blvd & McLean 20	No	No	Yes	Yes	117	No	0	No	\$ -
13.01	13	1	19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13)	No	No	No	No	232	Yes	0	No	\$ -
15.05	15	5	19th St NW (McLean 502) & 39th Ave (McLean 15)	No	No	No	No	457	Yes	1	No	\$ 12,000
23.03	23	3	15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23)	No	No	No	No	222	Yes	0	No	\$ -
33.06	33	6	3rd Ave & Main St	No	No	No	No	324	No	0	No	\$ -

10/31/2014 1 of 2

1 503.01 Old US 83ND 2000 (McLean 503) & US 83	Rank	Int#	Intersection Description	Skew	On/Near Curve	Development RF	R Xing STOI	evious P (>5mi)	Total Crashes	ADT Cross Product > 80000	Priority	Cra	ash Cost
17.01	1	503.01	Old US 83/ND 200 (McLean 503) & US 83	*	*			*	*		****	\$1	,832,000
5 22.01	2	17.01	8th St SW (McLean 17) & ND 200		*	*		*	*	*	****		196,000
6 15.02 ND 188437 & ADJ SISW (McLean 15)	4	24.02	Burleigh Rd (McLean 24) & US 83		*			*	*	*	****	\$	972,000
7 2.08	5			*				*		*		•	503,000
8 201.03						*							272,000
9 15.04 Central Ave NW & Trooper Ave (McLean 15) * * * * * * * * * \$ 480. 10 8.01 1981 SNW (McLean 8) & US 83 * * * * * * * * * * \$ 480. 11 201.02 22nd Ave (Printed Woods Gold Course Access) & US 83 * * * * * * * * * * \$ 80.00. 11 201.02 22nd Ave (Printed Woods Gold Course Access) & US 83 * * * * * * * * * * \$ 80.00. 13 15.06 McLean 2.8 39th Ave (McLean 15) * * * * * * * * * * * * \$ 80.00. 13 15.06 McLean 2.8 39th Ave (McLean 15) * * * * * * * * * * * * * \$ 80.00. 15 15.07 WW (Wing S) (McLean 33) & McLean 33) & McLean 33 & McLea								*					239,000
10 1.01 16th S1NW (McLean 8) & US 83					*							_	196,000
11 201.04				*			*					•	48,000
12 201.02 22nd Ave (Painted Woods Gott Gourse Access) & US 83 *								*					
13 15.06 McLean 2 & 39th Ave (McLean 15)							*						
14 203.01 South AveNDd 14 Main St					*		+	+		*			
15 33.02 W. Wings Of (McLean 33) & Main St					+		^			+		_	
16 33.03 McLean 38 A 4th Ave NW (McLean 35)								*					12,000
17												_	12,000
18										*		_	12,000
19					*		*						-
21				*								•	_
22 2.04 McLean 2 & STIR Aven NV (McLean 19)	20	27.02	South Ave/ND 41 & Roosevelt St (McLean 27)		*			*		*	***	\$	
23	21	503.02	Old US 83/28th Ave NW (McLean 503) & US 83	*	*					*	***	\$	
23	22	2.04	McLean 2 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9)					*	*		**	\$	12,000
25	23	2.05	29th St NW (McLean 2) & ND 28					*	*		**		12,000
26	24	24.03	ND 41 & 12th Ave (McLean 24)					*	*		**	\$	12,000
27	25	15.05	19th St NW (McLean 502) & 39th Ave (McLean 15)					*	*		**	\$	12,000
28	26	2.06	Carvell St & 6th Ave (McLean 2)					*		*	**	\$	-
29								*				•	-
30 33.01 ND 200/41 & Main St (McLean 33)					*							_	-
31						*						•	•
32 20.03								*		*		_	
33 23.04 ND 53/23 & 23rd Ave NW (McLean 23) *			/ / / / / / / / / - /	*								•	
34										*		_	
35 206.01													
36												_	
37 200.01 ND 41 & 14th Ave SW				+	^					+			
38								*					_
39					*							•	-
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##							*					\$	-
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##						*	*				**	\$	-
43 8.03 15th St NW (McLean 12) & 16th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * * \$ - - 44 12.07 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & 16th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * * \$ - - 45 23.05 ND 53/23 & 23rd Ave NW (McLean 23) * * * \$ - - 46 33.04 ND 53 & McLean 33 * * * \$ - - 47 200.02 ND 41 & 83 Loop * * \$ - - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * \$ - - - - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * * \$ - - - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * * \$ - - - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * <td>41</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>\$</td> <td>824,000</td>	41								*		*	\$	824,000
44 12.07 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & 16th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * \$ - 45 23.05 ND 53/23 & 23rd Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ - 46 33.04 ND 53 & McLean 33 * * \$ - 4 \$ - 47 200.02 ND 41 & 83 Loop * * \$ - 4 \$ - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * \$ - 4 \$ - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * \$ - 4 \$ - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * \$ - 4 \$ - 4 \$ - 4 \$ - 4 \$ - 4 \$ - 4 \$ - 4 \$ - 5 - 4 \$ - - 5 - - 4 \$ - - - - - - - - - -<	42	8.02	16th St NW (McLean 8) & McLean 23					*				\$	-
45 23.05 ND 53/23 & 23rd Ave NW (McLean 23)	43	8.03	15th St NW (McLean 8) & ND 41					*			*	69	-
46 33.04 ND 53 & McLean 33 * * \$ - - - 47 200.02 ND 41 & 83 Loop * * \$ -<						*							-
47 200.02 ND 41 & 83 Loop * * \$ - 48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * \$ - 49 14.01 3rd St Nw (McLean 14) & 32nd Ave NW (McLean 19) * * * \$ - 50 23.01 ND 200 & 27th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * * \$ - 51 27.01 ND 200 & 12th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * * \$ - 52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * * \$ - 52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * * \$ - 53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * * \$ - 54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * * \$ - 56 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 12) & ND AV NW (McLean 23) * * * * 57 12.06 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND AV NW (McLean 20) <td></td> <td>-</td>													-
48 205.01 24th St SW & ND 41 (Strawberry Lake Access) * * \$ - 49 14.01 3rd St Nw (McLean 14) & 32nd Ave NW (McLean 19) * * * \$ - 50 23.01 ND 200 & 27th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * * \$ - 51 27.01 ND 200 & 12th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * * \$ - 52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * * \$ - 53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * \$ - 54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 13) *								*				_	
49 14.01 3rd St Nw (McLean 14) & 32nd Ave NW (McLean 19) * * \$ - 50 23.01 ND 200 & 27th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ \$ - 51 27.01 ND 200 & 27th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * * \$ - 52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * \$ - 52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * \$ \$ - 53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * \$ \$ - 53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * \$ \$ - 54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * * \$ - 5 - 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 2) & ND 20 * * * * - - 5 - - 5 - - -			***************************************									•	-
50 23.01 ND 200 & 27th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ - 5 - - 51 27.01 ND 200 & 12th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * \$ - - 5 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * * * \$ - - 5 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * * * * \$ - - 5 1 1 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * * \$ - - 5 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>					*			_				_	
51 27.01 ND 200 & 12th Ave NW (McLean 27) * * \$ - 52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * \$ - 53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * \$ - 54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * * \$ - 56 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ - 57 12.06 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41 \$ - 58 17.02 8th St SW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 59 12.01 6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -													
52 27.03 McLean 27/McLean 8 & ND 41 * * \$ - 53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * * \$ - 54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * * \$ - 56 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ - 57 12.06 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41 \$ - 58 17.02 8th St SW (McLean 17) & 8th St SW \$ - 59 12.01 6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -			(+			^					
53 9.01 ND 37 & 57th Ave NW (McLean 9) * * \$ - 5 - - - 5 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ - - 5 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * \$ - - 5 - 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * * \$ - - 5 12.06 Raiiroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41 \$ \$ - - 5 -								*					-
54 19.01 3rd St NW (McLean 14) & ND 200 * * * \$ 55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * \$ - 56 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * * \$ - 57 12.06 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41 \$ - - - * - <													
55 13.01 19th St NW (McLean 502) & 45th Ave NW (McLean 13) * * \$ - 56 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ - 57 12.06 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41 \$ - 58 17.02 8th St SW (McLean 17) & 8th St SW \$ - 59 12.01 6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -										*			-
56 23.03 15th ST NW (McLean 8) & 25th Ave NW (McLean 23) * * \$ - 57 12.06 Railroad Ave W (McLean 12) & ND 41 \$ - 58 17.02 8th St SW (McLean 17) & 8th St SW \$ - 59 12.01 6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -								*					-
58 17.02 8th St SW (McLean 17) & 8th St SW \$ - 59 12.01 6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -	56						_	*		_		\$	-
59 12.01 6th St NW (McLean 12) & US 83 \$ - 60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -													-
60 20.05 4th St SW (McLean 20) & ND 200 \$ - 61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -									-				-
61 33.05 ND 53 & Main St (McLean 33) \$ - 62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -													-
62 20.01 4th St SW (McLean 20) & 26th Ave SW \$ - 63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -													-
63 33.06 3rd Ave & Main St \$ -													-
													-
	ხა	<i>33.</i> U0		. 0	0.4	-	6	22	04	07		Ф	-



Old US 83/ND 200 (McLean 503) & US 83	/ivability
Agency Name: McLean County Contact Name: Ron Wagner Email Address: rfwagner@nd.gov Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Location Description Configuration (2): Divided Urban/Rural: Rural County, McLean County, McLean County, McLean County, McLean Entering ADT: 5875 Minor Entering ADT: 903 Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Rate (per MVM) 0.7 On/Near Curve Yes Power North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013 Steev Value Critical Rate (per MVM) Distance from previous STOP Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Describe Roundshout Strong Units Stop Oper intersection Directional Median Strong Oper intersection Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign Cologe Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Sign Stop Operade Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Sign Stow Operade Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Abead Sign Stow Stow Upgrade Stop Abead Sign Stow Stop Operade Stop Sign Stow Upgrade Stop Abead Sign Stop Operade Median Stop Operade Stop Sign Stop Operade Median Stop Operade Stop Sign Stop Operade Stop Sign Stop Operade Stop Sign Stop Operade Stop Abead Sign Stop Operade Stop Abead Sign Stop Operade Stop Sign Stop Operade S	/ivability
Contact Name: Ron Wagner Email Address: rfwagner@nd.gov Please attach a location map(s), You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Configuration: X	/ivability
Email Address: rfwagner @nd.gov Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Location Description Configuration: X Crashes S Systemic A Sys	/ivability
Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Cocation Description	vivability
SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Configuration: X Configuration: X Configuration: X Configuration (2): Divided Urban/Rural: Rural County: McLean Entering ADT: 5875 Aurisdiction: State Major Entering ADT: 973 Jurisdiction: State Minor Entering ADT: 903 Jurisdiction: State Minor Entering ADT: 903 Jurisdiction: State Total Angle K+A Crashes 8 4 4 3 Rate (per MVM) 0.7 0.4 0.3 Total Angle Skew Yes On/Near Curve Yes Yes Anate (per MVM) 0.7 0.4 0.3 Distance from previous STOP Yes Yolume Cross Product Yes Solono So	/ivability
Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving	/ivability
Configuration: X	/ivability
Urban/Rural Risshers: Overhead County McLean County M	vivability
County: McLean Major Entering ADT: 4973	vivability
Entering ADT: 5875 Minor Entering ADT: 903 ☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase S Improve Intersection Safety Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase S Improve Intersection Safety Minor Entering ADT: 903 ☐ Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase S Improve Intersection Safety Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase S Improve Intersection Safety Enhancing Emergency Medical Capabilities to Increase S Improve Intersection Safety Improve Inter	vivability
Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review	
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013 5 years	
Total	
Crashes 8	
Crashes 8	
Value	
Skew Yes	
Skew Yes	
Skew Yes	
On/Near Curve Yes Yes ★ Development No Yes Near RR Crossing No Yes Distance from previous STOP Yes Yes ★ Volume Cross Product Yes ≥ 80,000 ★ Total Crashes 8 >0 ★ Description Unit Cost Units Cost Notes - Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 1 \$ 1,080,000 Mainline Dynamic Warming Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,080	
Development No	
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP Yes Ves Ves Ves Volume Cross Product Yes ≥ 80,000 ★ Total Crashes 8 >0 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	
Distance from previous STOP Ves Volume Cross Product Yes ≥ 80,000 ★ Yes ≥ 80,000 ★ ★ Total Crashes 8 >0 ★ Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Unit Cost Units Cost Notes - Roundabout S4,200,000 per intersection Directional Median S1,080,000 per intersection Installed S1,080 per sign S1,080 per sign S2 S1,080 per sign S600 per sign S2 S1,080 per sign S40 per si	
Total Crashes 8	
Describe Proposed Safety Improvements	
Describe Proposed Safety Improvements Description Unit Cost Units Cost Notes - Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 1 \$ 1,080,000 Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Description Unit Cost Units Cost Notes - Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 1 \$ 1,080,000 Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 1 \$ 1,080,000 Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 1 \$ 1,080,000 Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$ - Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light Installed \$ - Upgrade Stop Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$ 1,080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$ 1,200	
Upgrade Stop Ahead Marking \$600 per marking 2 \$ 1,200	
Upgrade Stop Bar \$360 per marking 2 \$ 720	
Review Signs and CST \$2,940 per intersection 0 \$ - \$ 1,085,280	
\$ 1,085,280 Signs and Markings and Street Light project costs vary by the number of minor legs associated with the intersection.	
Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) Proposed Year of Construction	
Federal Funds \$ 976,752	
Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$ 108,528	
Total Project Cost \$ 1,085,280	
NDDOT Central Office Only	
Project Accepted?	
Notes	
Page: 1	
23 USC 409 Intersection ID: 503.01 NDDOT Reserves All Objections Date: 11/5/2014	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMI	DDOVE	AENT DROCEA	// /USID) DDO IE	CT ADDLIC	ATIO	NI .		
North Dakota Department of Ti SFN 59959 (06-2011)			W (HSIP) PROJE	CI APPLICA	ATIO	IN		
0 00000 (00 20)		8th S	St SW (McLear	n 17) & ND	200			
Agency Name:	McLean		•	•)istrict:	1/4	
Contact Name:	-	≓		Teleph	one N	umber:	701-462-8541 Ext 809	
Email Address:								
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use	additional sheets to fur	ther describe your proje	ct.				
Location Description				<u> </u>	S	HSP Fm	phasis Area (check all that apply)	
Configuration: Configuration (2): Urban/Rural: County: Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:	Undivided Rural McLean 2745	Traffic Control Device Street Lights Flashers Major Entering ADT Minor Entering ADT Oil Project	: Yes : No : 2140 : 605		Reduction Increase Young Curb A Improvement Improvemen	ce Alcohouse the Uger Drivel Aggressivements Agcing Em	James And Control of the Apply, of Impaired Driving se of Safety Restraints for all Occ. /Older Driver Safety /e Driving to Address Lane Departure Crast ergency Medical Capabilities to Insection Safety	cupants
Describe Current Safety Is	sues & S							
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3	5	years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes Rate (per MVM)	6 1.2	1 0.2	0 0.0		500	Service Control		
Kate (per wivin)	1.2	U.2	0.0		7			1,1
01	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking			1	MEN' TAKE	
Skew On/Near Curve	No Yes	Yes Yes	•			13		
Development		Yes	*			6.0	2 1 7 7 7 T	16
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes			- 88	33	A TOP A TOP A	0.00
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*		14011	-	1,000	
Volume Cross Product Total Crashes	Yes 6	≥ 80,000 >0	*				and or other than	-0.19 AT
Total Crashes		>0	****					
Describe Proposed Safety	Improve	ments						
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	(Cost	Notes - WB approach is frontage	e rd/gas station
	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$	-	parking lot - no junction sign, sto	
	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$	-	stop ahead marking	
Mainline Dynamic W	arning Sign ose Median		per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$ \$	-		
	treet Lights		per street light	Installed	\$	-		
Upgrade	e Stop Sign	\$540	per sign	2	\$	1,080		
Upgrade Ju	•		per sign	1	\$	540		
Upgrade Stop A Upgrade Stop Ahe	•		per sign per marking	1	\$ \$	600 600		
	le Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$	720		
Review Sigr	s and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$	-	_	
Signs and Markings and Street Lig	tht project c	osts vary by the numbe	r of minor legs associate	ed with the interse	\$ ection	3,540		
Project Cost Estimate (atta			. or rimior logo accociate	Proposed		of Cons	struction	
	deral Funds							
Local Match (10% of Total pro	ject Cost		=					
NDDOT Central Office Onl		□ No		1			T T	
Project Accepted? Notes	Yes	No	Reference Number				ID Number	
ivoles								
22 1160 400	1						Page: 2	ı
23 USC 409							Intersection ID: 17.01	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP North Dakota Department of Tra			/I (HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLICA	ATION			
SFN 59959 (06-2011)		Rurla	eigh Rd (McLe	an 24\ & I	IS 83			
Agency Name: Contact Name:		County	agii ita (MCLe	ND	DOT District	:: 1/4 :: 701-462-85	41 Ext 809	
Email Address:	_						000	
Please attach a location map(s). Yo			ther describe your proje	ct.				
Location Description				T	CHCD F	mahasis Area (sk	hook all that apply)	
Configuration: 2 Configuration (2): Urban/Rural: County: Entering ADT: Jurisdiction: 3	Divided Rural McLean 7645	Traffic Control Device: Street Lights: Flashers: Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:	Yes No 7425 220		Reduce Alcoh Increase the U Younger Drive Curb Aggress Improvements	ol Impaired Drivi Jse of Safety Re er/Older Driver S ive Driving s to Address Lan nergency Medica	estraints for all Occupants	Survivability
Describe Current Safety Iss		ystemic Ranking R	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	3	5	years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes	4	3	2		10.4	ATTE VIEW		1
Rate (per MVM)	0.3	0.2	0.1			福		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking					
Skew	No	Yes	- non ranning			- 11	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*					
Development	No	Yes					APPENDING THE	
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP	No Yes	Yes Yes	*		hant fiv	- 1	A COUNTY OF STREET	4
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80,000	*		44117		50.00 Table 1807	
Total Crashes	4	>0	*	<u> </u>				

Describe Proposed Safety	Improver	ments						
-		Linit Cont		Llaita	Cont	Mataa		
	Description oundabout	Unit Cost \$4,200,000	per intersection	Units 0	Cost -	_Notes -		
Direction	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Mainline Dynamic Wa			per intersection	0	\$ -			
Clo Installing St	se Median		per intersection per street light	0 Installed	\$ - \$ -			
_	Stop Sign	0=40	per sign	2	\$ 1,080)		
Upgrade Jur	nction Sign	\$540	per sign	2	\$ 1,080)		
Upgrade Stop A	•		per sign	2	\$ 1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahea Upgrade	e Stop Bar		per marking per marking	2 2	\$ 1,200 \$ 720			
Review Signs	•		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Ciana and Markings and Ctract Lia	ht project or	nata waru bu tha numbar	of minor logo poposisto	d with the interes	\$ 5,280)		
Signs and Markings and Street Light Project Cost Estimate (atta		• •	of minor legs associate		Year of Con	struction		
•				110,0000	700. 07 00.	<u> </u>		
Fed Local Match (10% of Total pr	eral Funds							
Total Pro			-					
NDDOT Central Office Only			I	1		T		
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes								
22 LICO 400						la C	Page: 3	
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections						inte	ersection ID: 24.02 Date: 11/5/2014	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMF	ROVEN	IENT PROGRAM	(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLIC	ATIO	N			
North Dakota Department of Tr			, ,						
SFN 59959 (06-2011)			US 83 & McI	l pan 22					
Agency Name:	Mcl ean (County	US US & IVICI		рот г	District	· 1/4		
Contact Name:		-					. 1/ 4 : 701-462-85	41 Ext 809	
Email Address:	_								
Please attach a location map(s). Y			ther describe your project	ct.					
Location Description									
							nphasis Area (ch ol Impaired Drivi	neck all that apply))
Configuration:	Χ	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP					straints for all Occ	cupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			Young	ger Drive	r/Older Driver S		•
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:					ve Driving	a Danartura Crash	hoo
Entering ADT:	McLean 7095	Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT:						e Departure Crash al Capabilities to In	nes ncrease Survivability
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:		□		-	ection Safety	·	í
Describe Current Safety Is	SUPS & SI	vstemic Ranking F	Peview						
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			years						
	Total	Angle	K+A						
Crashes	2	2	1		102	10 10 10	NEW YORK	A STATE OF	100 P. F.
Rate (per MVM)	0.2	0.2	0.1	<u> </u>			Hall Free		1
					200				(A) (A)
					100	Sec.			CAN.
-	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking			200 - SW	E LESS V	7000	No. of Lot
Skew On/Near Curve		Yes Yes	*		- 53	\mathcal{L}^*			E 58
Development		Yes				大學	32		The state of
Near RR Crossing		Yes			43	\sim	EAST,	11/15/10	2
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*		Rank!	Charles .	Carlo Sol - A	1 11 2	200
Volume Cross Product Total Crashes		≥ 80,000 >0	*					and arrange	10.75.75°
Total Grashes		>0	***		-				
Describe Proposed Safety	Improven	nents							
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	(Cost	Notes -		
	Roundabout	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$	-			
Directio Mainline Dynamic Wa	nal Median		per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$ \$	-			
	ose Median		per intersection	0	\$	_			
Installing S			per street light	Installed	\$	-			
	e Stop Sign		per sign	2	\$	1,080			
Upgrade Ju Upgrade Stop A	0		per sign per sign	2 2	\$ \$	1,080 1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahe	•		per marking	2	\$	1,200			
. 0	de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$	720			
Review Sign	is and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	<u>\$</u> \$	5,280	_		
Signs and Markings and Street Lig	jht project co	osts vary by the number	of minor legs associate	d with the interse		0,200			
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ich detaile	ed copy)		Proposed	Year (of Cons	struction		
Fed	deral Funds	\$ 4,752							
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$ 528	_						
Total Pro	oject Cost	\$ 5,280							
NDDOT Central Office Only	V								
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number				ID Number		
Notes				•				•	
								Page: 4	
23 USC 409	1						Inte	ersection ID: 22.01	

North Dakota Department of Tra			(HSIP) PROJEC	APPLICA	A11011			
SFN 59959 (06-2011)			4/07 0 0 1 01	0)A/ /B/I - I -	45\			
Agoney Name:	Mal aan (4/37 & 2nd St	•	ean 15) DOT District:	. 1/4		
Agency Name: Contact Name:		-			one Number:		41 Fyt 809	
Email Address:	_			relepin	one Number.	. 701-402-03	41 LXt 003	
Please attach a location map(s). You			ther describe your projec	i.				
Location Description								
-							neck all that apply)	
Configuration: 2	x	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP			ol Impaired Drivi	ing estraints for all Occupants	
Configuration (2): 1		Street Lights:				r/Older Driver S		
Urban/Rural: I	Rural	Flashers:			Curb Aggressi		•	
County: I		Major Entering ADT:					le Departure Crashes al Capabilities to Increase Surv	ivobility
Entering ADT: 3 Jurisdiction: 9		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:			Improve Inters		ar Capabilities to increase Surv	ivability
Describe Current Safety Iss	sues & S	vstemic Ranking F	Peview		·	·		
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013			years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes	2	1	0	_	100 N. 18	- 1 E -		
Rate (per MVM)	0.4	0.2	0.0	_	4	100		
					7749.52m	200	indiana to the	
					100	ATTENDED IN		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking					
Skew	No	Yes			The Contract	-		
On/Near Curve	No	Yes			David In the	15,000		
Development Near RR Crossing	Yes No	Yes Yes	*		B. Const	10	200	
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*		10000000			
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80,000	*		- 4110		SALUTE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A PERSON NAMED IN	
Total Crashes	2	>0	*	_			75-700-975	

Describe Proposed Safety	Improvei	nents						
Г	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
	oundabout		per intersection	0	\$ -	_110100		
	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Mainline Dynamic Wa	rning Sign se Median		per intersection per intersection	1 0	\$ 60,000 \$ -			
Installing St			per street light	Installed	» - \$ -			
9	Stop Sign	0=40	per sign	2	\$ 1,080			
Upgrade Jun			per sign	2	\$ 1,080			
Upgrade Stop A Upgrade Stop Ahea			per sign per marking	2 2	\$ 1,200 \$ 1,200			
10 1	e Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$ 720			
Review Signs	s and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$ -	_		
Signs and Markings and Street Ligh	nt project co	osts vary by the number	of minor leas associated	with the interse	\$ 65,280			
Project Cost Estimate (atta		•	or rimier rege accounts		Year of Cons	struction		
Fede	eral Funds	\$ 58,752						
Local Match (10% of Total pr	oject cost)	\$ 6,528	_					
Total Proj	ject Cost	\$ 65,280						
NDDOT Central Office Only	1							
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes								
							Page: 5	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP North Dakota Department of Tra			ı (HƏIP) PKUJE(SI APPLIC	AHON			
SFN 59959 (06-2011)	anoportalit							
		_	McLean 2 &					
Agency Name:						trict: 1/4	544 5 4 000	
Contact Name:	_			Teleph	one Nun	nber: 701-462-8	541 Ext 809	
Email Address: Please attach a location map(s). Yo			ther describe your projec	~t				
Location Description	ou may use	additional sheets to ful	iner describe your projec	J				
2004.02000					SHS	SP Emphasis Area (check all that apply)	
Configuration: Configuration (2):		Traffic Control Device: Street Lights:			Increase	Alcohol Impaired Dr the Use of Safety F Driver/Older Driver	Restraints for all Occupants	\$
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:				gressive Driving	and Demantions Considers	
County: Entering ADT:		Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT:					ane Departure Crashes cal Capabilities to Increase	e Survivability
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:				Intersection Safety		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Describe Current Safety Iss	SUDS & S	ustomio Bankina E	Poviow					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013			years					
	Total	Angle	K+A	<u></u>				
Crashes	3	1	0		100	S STREET		0
Rate (per MVM)	0.3	0.1	0.0			-		
							11	
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking					
Skew	No	Yes	<u> </u>		26.0			
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*					
Development	No	Yes			100			1
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP	No Yes	Yes Yes	*		1			
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80,000	*		Appel Str.			
Total Crashes	3	>0	*				MARKAGER	

Describe Proposed Safety	Improve	ments						
	Description oundabout	Unit Cost	per intersection	Units 0	Cos \$	Notes -		
	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$ \$	-		
Mainline Dynamic Wa			per intersection	0	\$	-		
	se Median		per intersection	0	\$	-		
Installing St			per street light	Installed	\$	-		
. 0	Stop Sign		per sign	2		1,080		
Upgrade Jur Upgrade Stop A	•		per sign per sign	2 2		1,080 1,200		
Upgrade Stop Ahea			per marking	2		1,200		
	e Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$	720		
Review Signs	s and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$ \$	- - 200		
Signs and Markings and Street Ligh	ht project co	osts vary by the number	of minor leas associate	d with the interse	*	5,280		
Project Cost Estimate (atta			- J			Construction		
Fed	eral Funds	\$ 4,752						
Local Match (10% of Total pr	roject cost)	\$ 528	_					
Total Pro	ject Cost	\$ 5,280						
NDDOT Central Office Only			T	•				
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes								
							D	
23 FISC 400						I.a	Page: 6	
23 USC 409						Ir	itersection ID: 2.08	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMF	ROVEN	IENT PROGRAM	(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLICA	TION		
North Dakota Department of Tr			,				
SFN 59959 (06-2011)			3rd St SW 8	2 116 63			
Agency Name:	McLoan (County	Siu Si Svv d		OT District:	1//	
Contact Name:		-			ne Number:		41 Fxt 809
Email Address:	_			relepite	ne maniber.	701 402 00	41 EX 000
Please attach a location map(s). Y			ther describe your proje	ct.			
Location Description							
					SHSP Em Reduce Alcoho		neck all that apply)
Configuration:	Х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP				estraints for all Occupants
Configuration (2):	Divided	Street Lights:			Younger Driver	/Older Driver S	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggressiv	-	a Danartura Crachae
Entering ADT:	McLean 6647	Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT:					e Departure Crashes al Capabilities to Increase Survivability
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			Improve Interse		,
Describe Current Safety Is	S & 2012	vstomic Pankina F	Paviaw				
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			years				
	Total	Angle	K+A				
Crashes	6	1	0	_	THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING	MICHIGAN COMPANY	
Rate (per MVM)	0.5	0.1	0.0	_		2011/11/2	
					电影	THE ST	THE VIEW OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking				
Skew		Yes	*		(Sept)		10
On/Near Curve Development		Yes Yes	*				
Near RR Crossing		Yes				10000	
Distance from previous STOP		Yes			Name of Street	Section 2 to	- con 22 m
Volume Cross Product Total Crashes		≥ 80,000 >0	*				96.00 Mary 2010 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
างเลางาลราเอร			***				
- " - 10.11							
Describe Proposed Safety	Improven	nents					
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes - WB ap	oproach is field access - no signage
	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$ -	or markings	
Directio Mainline Dynamic Wa	nal Median arning Sign		per intersection per intersection	1 0	\$ 1,080,000 \$ -		
Clo	ose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	0	\$ -		
	treet Lights		per street light	Installed	\$ -		
Upgrade Ju	e Stop Sign inction Sign		per sign per sign	1	\$ 540 \$ 540		
Upgrade Stop A	•		per sign	1	\$ 600		
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per marking	1	\$ 600		
Review Sign	de Stop Bar		per marking per intersection	1 0	\$ 360 \$ -		
-			•		\$ 1,082,640	-	
Signs and Markings and Street Lig Project Cost Estimate (atta		• •	of minor legs associate		ction. /ear of Cons	truction	
Froject Cost Estimate (atta	ich detaile	eu copy)		- Froposed I	ear or cons	ili uction	
	deral Funds						
Local Match (10% of Total p	roject cost) oject Cost		_				
TotalFic	njeci Cosi	φ 1,002,040					
NDDOT Central Office Only	у						
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number			ID Number	
Notes							
00 1100 100	ī						Page: 7
23 USC 409	1					Inte	ersection ID: 201.03

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP			(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLICA	ATION		
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ansportatio	on Programming					
,		16th	St NW (McLe	an 8) & US	S 83		
Agency Name: Contact Name:					DOT District: one Number:		41 Evt 800
Email Address:	_	<i>*</i>		relepiid	one Number.	701-402-03	41 EX 009
Please attach a location map(s). You			ther describe your proje	ect.			
Location Description							
							neck all that apply)
Configuration: 2	Y	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOD			ol Impaired Drivi	ing estraints for all Occupants
Configuration (2): I		Street Lights:			Younger Drive		
Urban/Rural: I		Flashers:			Curb Aggressiv		
County: I		Major Entering ADT:					e Departure Crashes
Entering ADT: 6 Jurisdiction: 9		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:			Improve Interse		al Capabilities to Increase Survivability
Describe Current Safety Iss	2 8 2012				·		
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013			years				
	Total	Angle	K+A				
Crashes	9	4	1		11/4	- S - S	The state of the s
Rate (per MVM)	0.7	0.3	0.1				M. CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T
					Total Inches	500	SOURCE AND THE
						100	2011年
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking				
Skew	No	Yes				1	P
On/Near Curve Development	No No	Yes Yes					
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes				31	
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*		Sept 100		- dest 30244 man
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80,000	*				AND THE PERSON AND THE
Total Crashes	9	>0	* *	<u></u>			
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvei	ments					
٥	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -	
	oundabout		per intersection	0	\$ -		
Direction Mainline Dynamic Wa	nal Median		per intersection per intersection	1 0	\$ 1,080,000 \$ -		
-	se Median		per intersection	0	\$ -		
Installing St			per street light	Installed	\$ -		
Upgrade Upgrade Jun	Stop Sign		per sign	2 2	\$ 1,080 \$ 1,080		
Upgrade Stop A	U		per sign per sign	2	\$ 1,080 \$ 1,200		
Upgrade Stop Ahea	•		per marking	2	\$ 1,200		
	e Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$ 720		
Review Signs	s and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$ - \$ 1,085,280	-	
Signs and Markings and Street Ligh			of minor legs associate		ection.		
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detail	ed copy)		Proposed	Year of Cons	struction	
	eral Funds						
Local Match (10% of Total pr			=				
Total Proj	jeci Cosi	\$ 1,085,280					
NDDOT Central Office Only							
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number			ID Number	
Notes							
							Page: 8
23 USC 409						Inte	ersection ID: 8.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections							Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP	PROVEM	IENT PROGRAM	(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLIC	ATION		
North Dakota Department of Tr			, ,				
SFN 59959 (06-2011)			2nd St SW 8	8. IIC 83			
Agency Name:	Mcl ean (County	2110 51 544 6		DOT District	· 1/4	
Contact Name:						. 1/ 4 : 701-462-85	41 Ext 809
Email Address:	_						<u>_</u>
Please attach a location map(s). Y			ther describe your proje	ct.			
Location Description							
						nphasis Area (ch ol Impaired Drivi	neck all that apply)
Configuration:	Χ	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP		Increase the L	Ise of Safety Re	straints for all Occupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			Younger Drive	r/Older Driver S	
Urban/Rural:	Rural McLean	Flashers: Major Entering ADT:			Curb Aggressi	_	e Departure Crashes
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:					e Departure Crashes Il Capabilities to Increase Survivabilit
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			Improve Inters	ection Safety	
Describe Current Safety Is	sues & Si	vstemic Ranking F	Review				
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			years				
	Total	Angle	K+A				
Crashes	4	0	1		Principle of the last		
Rate (per MVM)	0.4	0.0	0.1				
							100 Miles
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking		1203		
Skew	No	Yes				- ALEST 6	100
On/Near Curve Development	No No	Yes Yes			200	SAME I	100
Near RR Crossing	Yes	Yes	*		1000	4 1	Mark of the Committee o
Distance from previous STOP	No	Yes			Napo 1 (Fin	To be seen to	2 mm 12 mm mm
Volume Cross Product Total Crashes	Yes 4	≥ 80,000 >0	*				MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Total Olasilos	•		***				
- "							
Describe Proposed Safety	Improven	nents					
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes - EB ap	proach is field access - no signage o
	Roundabout	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$ -	markings.	
Mainline Dynamic Wa	nal Median arning Sign		per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$ - \$ -		
Clo	ose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	1	\$ 30,000		
Installing S			per street light	0	\$ -		
Upgrade Ju	e Stop Sign Inction Sign		per sign per sign	1	\$ 540 \$ 540		
Upgrade Stop	Ahead Sign	\$600	per sign	1	\$ 600		
Upgrade Stop Ahe	ad Marking de Stop Bar		per marking per marking	0 1	\$ - \$ 360		
Review Sigr			per intersection	0	\$ -		
0'			(design des Corres	\$ 32,040	_	
Signs and Markings and Street Lig Project Cost Estimate (atta			of minor legs associate		Year of Con	struction	
				1.000000	10ai 01 00ii		
Fed Local Match (10% of Total p	deral Funds						
` .	ject Cost		_				
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>					
NDDOT Central Office Only			I	T			T
Project Accepted?	Yes	□ No	Reference Number			ID Number	
Notes							
							Dogg, O
23 USC 409	1					Inte	Page: 9 ersection ID: 201.04
NDDOT Becoming All Objections							Doto: 11/E/2014

	22nd Ave (Paint	ed Woods Golf			ess) &			
Agency Name: McLea Contact Name: Ron W				_		: 1/4 : 701-462-85	41 Evt 900	
Email Address: rfwagr	-		relepii	one	Number.	. /01-402-03	41 EX 003	
lease attach a location map(s). You may		rther describe your project	ot.					
ocation Description		, , ,						
				Dad			heck all that apply)	
Configuration: T	Traffic Control Device	· Thru-STOP		Incre	ease the U	ol Impaired Driv se of Safety Re	estraints for all Occupants	
Configuration (2): Divided	Street Lights					r/Older Driver S		
Urban/Rural: Rural	Flashers				Aggressiv	-		
County: McLean Entering ADT: 6215	Major Entering ADT Minor Entering ADT						ne Departure Crashes al Capabilities to Increase Survi	vahilit
Jurisdiction: State	Oil Project				-	ection Safety	ai Capabilities to increase outvi	rability
Describe Current Safety Issues &	Svstemic Ranking I	Review				·		
orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013		5 years						
Total	Angle	K+A						
Crashes 3	0	1		-	760	11		
Rate (per MVM) 0.3	0.0	0.1	_	16			1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
				1			25	
				0	11/1		The second	
Value		Risk Ranking		1	19			
Skew No	Yes					U		
On/Near Curve Yes Development No	Yes Yes	*		3		1	1	
Near RR Crossing No	Yes			- 10				
Distance from previous STOP No	Yes				1150		1000	
Volume Cross Product Yes	≥ 80,000	*					Walter Arministration	
Total Crashes 3	>0	*		-				

escribe Proposed Safety Impro	vements							
Descripti			Units		Cost	Notes - Stop	ahead sign proposed as Oil Cou	ınty
Roundabo		per intersection	0	\$	-	Project		
Directional Medi Mainline Dynamic Warning Si	. , ,	per intersection per intersection	0	\$ \$	-			
Close Medi		per intersection	0	\$	-			
Installing Street Ligh		per street light	1	\$	10,200			
Upgrade Stop Si		per sign	1	\$	540			
Upgrade Junction Si Upgrade Stop Ahead Si	•	per sign per sign	0	\$ \$	540 -			
Upgrade Stop Ahead Marki	•	per marking	1	\$	600			
Upgrade Stop E		per marking	1	\$	360			
Review Signs and C	ST \$2,940	per intersection	0	<u>\$</u> \$	12,240	_		
gns and Markings and Street Light project		r of minor legs associated		ection.				
Project Cost Estimate (attach det	tailed copy)		Proposed	Year	of Cons	struction		
Federal Fun	ds \$ 11,016							
Local Match (10% of Total project co								
Total Project Co	ost \$ 12,240							
IDDOT Central Office Only								
roject Accepted?	No	Reference Number				ID Number		
roject Accepted? Lyss otes	∐ No	Reference Number				ID Number		
otes								
							Page: 10	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMF			(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLIC	ATION	
North Dakota Department of Tra SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ansportatio	on Programming				
		McLe	an 2 & 39th A	ve (McLea	ın 15)	
Agency Name:	McLean (DOT District:	: 1/4
Contact Name:				Teleph	one Number:	: 701-462-8541 Ext 809
Email Address:						
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use	additional sheets to fur	ther describe your project	ct.		
Location Description					SHSP Fm	nphasis Area (check all that apply)
					Reduce Alcoho	Impaired Driving
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device:				se of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Configuration (2): Urban/Rural:		Street Lights: Flashers:			Curb Aggressive	r/Older Driver Safety ve Drivina
County:	McLean	Major Entering ADT:	175		Improvements	to Address Lane Departure Crashes
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:			Enhancing Em Improve Interse	ergency Medical Capabilities to Increase Survivability
		<u>, </u>			improve inters	ection datety
Describe Current Safety Is: North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201						
North Dakota Crasnes, 2009 - 201	S	5	years			
0 1	Total	Angle	K+A	<u>—</u>		
Crashes Rate (per MVM)	1 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
(Fer)				 .	E CARTO	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking			A STATE OF THE STA
Skew	No	Yes	Nisk Ranking		Se of Section	
On/Near Curve	No	Yes			(Tab	
Development	No	Yes	<u>.</u>			A STATE OF THE STA
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	* *		Year	
Volume Cross Product	No	≥ 80,000				And a state of the
Total Crashes	1	>0	*	<u>—</u>		

Describe Proposed Safety	Improver	ments				
,		Llait Caat		Llaita	04	Mater
	Description oundabout	Unit Cost \$4,200,000	per intersection	Units 0	Cost -	_Notes
	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$ -	
Mainline Dynamic Wa	arning Sign se Median	. ,	per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$ - \$ -	
Installing St			per street light	1	\$ 10,200	
Upgrade	Stop Sign	\$540	per sign	1	\$ 540	
Upgrade Jur Upgrade Stop <i>A</i>	•		per sign per sign	1	\$ 540 \$ 600	
Upgrade Stop Ahea	•		per marking	1	\$ 600	
	e Stop Bar		per marking	1	\$ 360	
Review Sign	s and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$ - \$ 12,840	_
Signs and Markings and Street Lig			of minor legs associate		ection.	
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detail	ed copy)		Proposed	Year of Cons	struction
	eral Funds					
Local Match (10% of Total pro			-			
Total Pio	ject Cost	\$ 12,840				
NDDOT Central Office Only	/			•		
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number			ID Number
Notes						
23 USC 409						Page: 11 Intersection ID: 15.06
NDDOT Reserves All Objections						Date: 11/5/2014

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMF North Dakota Department of Tra			/I (HSIP) PROJE(CI APPLICA	AHON	١				
SFN 59959 (06-2011)	anoportatil									
		_	outh Ave/ND 4				414			
Agency Name:		-			DOT D			44 5-4 000		
Contact Name:	_			Telepho	one Nu	ımber	: 701-462-85	41 Ext 809		
Email Address: Please attach a location map(s). Ye			ther describe your projec	~t						
Location Description	ou may use	additional sheets to ful	ther describe your project	Jt.						
Location Description								neck all that apply)		_
0	-	T	The OTOD				ol Impaired Driv			
Configuration: Configuration (2):		Traffic Control Device: Street Lights:					r/Older Driver S	straints for all Occ	upants	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:					ve Driving	aroty		
County:		Major Entering ADT:						e Departure Crash		
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:		□		-	nergency Medica section Safety	al Capabilities to In	crease Survivab	ility
					Improv	o ii kore				
Describe Current Safety Iss North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2011	sues & S 3		Review years							
	Total	Angle	K+A							
Crashes	1	0	0			-6	100	THE RESERVE	A	
Rate (per MVM)	0.6	0.0	0.0						1250	
							Con .		The same	
					30					
Skew	Value No	Critical Yes	Risk Ranking							
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*		1648			100		
Development	No	Yes			(1)		W. Deitz	100		
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes			400		No. of Concession,	THE REAL PROPERTY.		
Distance from previous STOP Volume Cross Product	No Yes	Yes ≥ 80,000	*		April 91			1 2 2	Maria Maria	
Total Crashes	1	>0	*					aniverses.	m.19.79*	

Describe Proposed Safety	Improvei	ments								
Describe i roposcu surety	mprover									_
	Description oundabout	Unit Cost	per intersection	Units 0	C	ost	Notes -			
	nal Median		per intersection	0	э \$	-				
Mainline Dynamic Wa			per intersection	0	\$	-				
	se Median		per intersection	0	\$	-				
Installing St	Stop Sign		per street light per sign	Installed 1	\$ \$	- 540	1			
Upgrade Jur			per sign	1	\$	540				
Upgrade Stop A			per sign	1	\$	600				
Upgrade Stop Ahea	ad Marking le Stop Bar		per marking per marking	1 1	\$ \$	600 360				
Review Sign			per intersection	Ö	\$	-	•			
0: 144 1: 10: 41:					\$	2,640				
Signs and Markings and Street Lig Project Cost Estimate (atta			r of minor legs associated	Proposed		f Con	struction			
-				110,00000	, ou. o	<u> </u>				
Fed Local Match (10% of Total pr	eral Funds									
Total Pro			_							
NDDOT Central Office Only	/									
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number				ID Number			
Notes				1						
22								Page: 12		
23 USC 409							Inte	ersection ID: 203.0		

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP North Dakota Department of Tra			/I (HSIP) PROJE(CT APPLICA	ATION			
SFN 59959 (06-2011)		23rd	St NW (McLe	an 4) & NI	D 28			
Agency Name: Contact Name:		County	TOT IVV (MCEC	ND	DOT District	: 1/4 : 701-462-854	41 Fyt 809	
Email Address:	_	<i>*</i>		relepin	one Muniber	. 701-402-03-	41 EX 003	
Please attach a location map(s). You			ther describe your project	ct.				
Location Description								
Configuration: Configuration (2): Urban/Rural: County: Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:	Undivided Rural McLean 605	Traffic Control Device: Street Lights: Flashers: Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:	No No 378 227		Reduce Alcoholncrease the U Younger Drive Curb Aggressi Improvements	ol Impaired Driving Jse of Safety Resur/Older Driver Save Driving to Address Landergency Medica	straints for all Occupar	
Describe Current Safety Iss								
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	3	5	years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes	1	0	0		MARKET STATE		THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.	80
Rate (per MVM)	0.9	0.0	0.0				是	R
Skew	Value No	Critical Yes	Risk Ranking	<u> </u>	The Party of the P	-	GRAMMENT	
On/Near Curve	No	Yes					Marie 1	
Development	No	Yes			-		No.	
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes				330		
Distance from previous STOP Volume Cross Product	Yes Yes	Yes ≥ 80,000	*		Appel Shr		- 10-0 10-07 m	in the second
Total Crashes	1	>0	*				SULPHONOUS P	**

Describe Proposed Safety	Improver	nents						
	Description oundabout	Unit Cost	per intersection	Units 0	Cost -	Notes -		
	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Mainline Dynamic Wa			per intersection	0	\$ -			
	se Median		per intersection	0 2	\$ - \$ 20,400			
Installing St Upgrade	Stop Sign	0=40	per street light per sign	2	\$ 20,400 \$ 1,080			
Upgrade Jur			per sign	2	\$ 1,080			
Upgrade Stop A	•		per sign	2	\$ 1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahea	ad Marking e Stop Bar	·	per marking per marking	1 1	\$ 600 \$ 360			
Review Signs	•		per intersection	0	\$ -			
0: 144 1: 10: 11:					\$ 24,720			
Signs and Markings and Street Light Project Cost Estimate (atta		• •	of minor legs associated		Year of Cons	struction		
Troject Cost Estimate fatta	cii detaii			Тторозец	rear or con-	<u>su ucuon</u>		
Fed Local Match (10% of Total pr	eral Funds							
Total Pro			-					
NDDOT Control Office Only								
NDDOT Central Office Only	Yes	□ No	D ())			10.11		
Project Accepted? Notes			Reference Number			ID Number		
								
							Page: 13	
23 USC 409						Inte	rsection ID: 4.01	
NDDOT Reserves All Objections							Date: 11/5/2014	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMI	PROVEN	IENT PROGRAM	(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLIC	ATION			
North Dakota Department of Ti			in (110ii) 1 11002	OT ALL LIO	Allon			
SFN 59959 (06-2011)		McI	ean 20 & US 8	R4 - South	int			
Agency Name:	McLean (_	.can 20 a 00 t		DOT District	: 1/4		
Contact Name:		=		Teleph	one Number	: 701-462-85	41 Ext 809	
Email Address:								
Please attach a location map(s). Y	ou may use	additional sheets to fur	ther describe your proje	ct.				
Location Description					SHSP En	nnhasis Area (ch	neck all that apply)	
					Reduce Alcoh	ol Impaired Drivi	ing	
Configuration: Configuration (2):		Traffic Control Device: Street Lights:				Jse of Safety Re er/Older Driver S	straints for all Occupants	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggressi		arcty	
	McLean	Major Entering ADT:					e Departure Crashes	abilita r
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:			Improve Inters		al Capabilities to Increase Surviva	Dilly
Describe Current Safety Is	sues & S	ystemic Ranking R	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201			years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes		0	0	 ;	1		Section 19 and 19	
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
					San		010	
	\	0.301	Did Dedice		1000		R. Santa	
Skew	Value Yes	Critical Yes	Risk Ranking ★			STATE OF THE PARTY		
On/Near Curve		Yes	*		-			
Development		Yes					all the same	
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP		Yes Yes				4	Will be Mills	
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80,000	*		4441 (70)		AND THE PARTY OF T	
Total Crashes	0	>0			-		1	

Describe Proposed Safety	<i>Improvei</i>	ments						
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
F	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Direction Mainline Dynamic W	onal Median		per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$ - \$ -			
Cl	ose Median		per intersection	0	\$ -			
_	street Lights	0=40	per street light	2	\$ 20,400			
Upgrade Ju	e Stop Sign inction Sign		per sign per sign	2 2	\$ 1,080 \$ 1,080			
Upgrade Stop	•	\$600	per sign	2	\$ 1,200)		
Upgrade Stop Ahe	ead Marking de Stop Bar	·	per marking per marking	2 2	\$ 1,200 \$ 720			
Review Sigr		·	per intersection	0	\$ -	_		
Signs and Markings and Street Lig	aht project co	acte vary by the number	of minor leas associate	d with the intere	\$ 25,680)		
Project Cost Estimate (atta			of millor legs associate		Year of Con	struction		
Гол	deral Funds	\$ 23,112						
Local Match (10% of Total p								
Total Pro	ject Cost	\$ 25,680	-					
NDDOT Central Office Onl	У							
Project Accepted?	Yes	☐ No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes								
							Page: 14	
23 USC 409	ĺ					Inte	ersection ID: 20.04	
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	I						Date: 11/5/2014	

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMP North Dakota Department of Tra			(HSIP) PROJE	CT APPLIC	ATION			
SFN 59959 (06-2011)	<u> </u>		ND 41 & Roos	evelt St (N	McLean 2	7)		
Agency Name:	McI ean (110 41 4 11003	-	DOT District	-		
Contact Name:		-				. ,,- : 701-462-85	41 Ext 809	
Email Address:	_							
Please attach a location map(s). Yo			ther describe your project	ct.				
Location Description								
							neck all that apply)	
Configuration:	т	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOD			ol Impaired Drivi	ng straints for all Occupants	
Configuration (2):			Street Lights: No			r/Older Driver S		
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggressi		,	
County:		Major Entering ADT:					e Departure Crashes	
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:			Enhancing Em		l Capabilities to Increase Sur	vivability
					improve inters	ection Salety		
Describe Current Safety Iss North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013			years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes	0	0	0			- Sept.		
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u> </u>		100000	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
						1000		
					The bas			
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking		TEST REST.			
Skew	No	Yes			HELLINGS A	Hima/		
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*		Charles Street	MISSIOTA N		
Development Near RR Crossing	No No	Yes Yes			MACHINE SEC.	MINISTER S		
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*		THE REAL PROPERTY.	HUNDARY N	AND MARKET	
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80,000	*		- 4975		\$6.00 Paris 10.00	
Total Crashes	0	>0			-		70.700.0-1076	

Describe Proposed Safety	Improver	ments						
Г	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
	oundabout		per intersection	0	\$ -	_140103		
	nal Median		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Mainline Dynamic Wa	0 0		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Installing St	se Median	. ,	per intersection per street light	0 1	\$ - \$ 10,200	ı		
9	Stop Sign	0=40	per sign	1	\$ 540			
Upgrade Jur			per sign	1	\$ 540			
Upgrade Stop A	•		per sign	1	\$ 600 \$ 600			
Upgrade Stop Ahea Upgrade	e Stop Bar		per marking per marking	1	\$ 600 \$ 360			
Review Signs	•		per intersection	0	\$ -			
Ciana and Markings and Ctract Lie	ht project or	nata waru bu tha numbar	of minor logo googaisto	d with the interes	\$ 12,840	ı		
Signs and Markings and Street Liging Project Cost Estimate (atta			of millor legs associate		Year of Con	struction		
		A 44.550						
Fed Local Match (10% of Total pr	eral Funds							
Total Pro			-					
NDDOT Central Office Only	/			_				
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes				•				
							Dogo: 45	
23 USC 409						Inte	Page: 15 ersection ID: 27.02	
NDDOT Reserves All Objections						inte	Date: 11/5/2014	

North Dakota Department of Tra	ansportatio	on Programming	(HSIP) PROJEC					
SFN 59959 (06-2011)	- 1		Ogth Ava NIM /N	Icl can E	13/ 8 IIC (33		
Agency Name:	McI ean (28th Ave NW (N		DOT District			
Contact Name:					one Number:	-	41 Ext 809	
Email Address:	_			Гоюри	one maniber	. 101 402 00	41 EX 000	
Please attach a location map(s). Yo			ther describe your project	t.				
Location Description								
]			neck all that apply)	
Configuration:	×	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP			ol Impaired Driv se of Safety Re	ing straints for all Occupants	
Configuration (2):		Street Lights: No				r/Older Driver S		
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggressi			
County: I Entering ADT: 4		Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT:					e Departure Crashes al Capabilities to Increase Survivabili	itv
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			Improve Inters		a Capabilities to increase Survivabili	ιy
Describe Current Safety Iss	sues & S	vstemic Ranking R	Peview			•		
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013			years					_
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes	0	0	0	_	16.		The Park Name of Street, or other Parks	
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u> </u>				
					The state of	111	1	
							Carlo Carlo	
2:	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	_	2	2 19 10	4	
Skew On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes Yes	★			WHILE PARTY		
Development	Yes No	Yes Yes	*					
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes			USAS 11904	SP 3 1/40		
Distance from previous STOP	No	Yes			STATE OF THE PARTY OF			
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80,000	*				AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Total Crashes	0	>0	***	_				
			^^^					
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvei	nents						
Γ	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
R	oundabout		per intersection	0	\$ -	_		
	nal Median	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$ -			
Mainline Dynamic Wa	rning Sign se Median		per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$ - \$ -			
Installing St			per street light	2	\$ 20,400			
. 0	Stop Sign		per sign	2	\$ 1,080			
Upgrade Jur Upgrade Stop A			per sign	2	\$ 1,080 \$ 1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahea			per sign per marking	2 1	\$ 1,200 \$ 600			
	e Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$ 720			
Review Signs	and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$ - \$ 25.080	_		
Signs and Markings and Street Ligl	nt project co	osts vary by the number	of minor legs associated	with the interse	+ -,			
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detail	ed copy)	-	Proposed	Year of Cons	struction		
Fed	eral Funds	\$ 22,572						
Local Match (10% of Total pr			<u>-</u>					
Total Pro	ect Cost	\$ 25,080						
	,			<u> </u>		T	T	
NDDOT Central Office Only			l			ID Number		
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number					_
	Yes	No	Reference Number			112 114	<u> </u>	
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Number					
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number					
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number					
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Number			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Number			,		
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Number			,		
Project Accepted?	Yes	□ No	Reference Number			,		
Project Accepted?	Yes	□ No	Reference Number			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Page: 16	_

Mercer County



Mountrail County



Renville County



Slope County



Stark County



City of Dickinson



Williams County



APPENDIX City of Williston



Theodore Roosevelt
National Park





5.0 Behavioral Safety Strategies

5.1 Purpose of Driver Behavior Safety Strategies

North Dakota's LRSP recognizes that driver behavior is a significant factor contributing to a majority of the severe crashes on North Dakota's local roads. Traffic crashes may result from any combination of overlapping crash factors: the roadway, the vehicle, and driver behavior. Research supports and experts agree that in most cases driver behavior—risky decisions, driver error, lapses of attention, and driver limitations—is a chief factor contributing to traffic crashes (Lerner et al., 2010). Severe traffic crashes in North Dakota's western region can be largely prevented and reduced if motorists, with an emphasis on younger drivers, were persuaded to engage in key safe driving practices to buckle up, drive at safe speeds, pay attention, and plan ahead to avoid impaired driving. For maximum safety benefit, these measures should be undertaken in addition to adopting infrastructure safety strategies to help ensure the safest and most forgiving roadway possible.

5.2 Overview of Behavioral Crash Data for Western Region

Unbelted Vehicle Occupants: Traffic safety research demonstrates that a motorist's seat belt is the most effective defense in the event of a crash. When lap and shoulder seat belts are properly used, the risk of fatal injury to front-seat passenger car occupants is reduced by 45 percent and the risk of moderate-to-critical injury is reduced by 50 percent (NHTSA, 2001). Safety benefits are even greater for light-truck occupants, with seat belt usage reducing fatalities by 60 percent and moderate-to-critical injury by 65 percent (NHTSA, 2009). North Dakota's 2013 statewide seat belt use by drivers and right-front seat passengers is 77.7 percent; lower than the 2012 nationwide use of 86 percent. Reducing unbelted severe crashes is the western region's greatest opportunity to improve road safety by improving driver behavior. The trend of severe unbelted crashes is increasing statewide. With 46 percent of the region's severe crashes involving unbelted motorists, the western region is slightly below the 48-percent statewide-unbelted severe crashes. However, of the severe crashes on the local road system, 55 percent of severe crashes involved an unbelted vehicle occupant.

Alcohol-Related Crashes: Although the number of impaired driving fatalities has decreased nationally since 2007, the percentage of alcohol-impaired fatalities in the U.S. has remained essentially unchanged (NHTSA, 2012a). Similarly, over the last decade, each year nearly half of motor vehicle fatalities statewide in North Dakota are to be alcohol-related. In the western region, severe alcohol-related crashes are the same percentage as the statewide severe alcohol-related crashes at 29 percent. According to statewide crash data, nearly half of these preventable severe crashes are on the local road system.

Young Driver-Involved: Young drivers have the highest rate in fatal crashes of any age group. Nationally, the fatal crash rate of drivers age 16 to 20 is nearly twice that of drivers age 21 and older (NHTSA, 2012b). Key underlying factors to their high crash risk are the developmental and behavioral issues of adolescence coupled with driving inexperience. Too often, young drivers immaturely take risks while driving, without thinking through the potential

TBG040614233503MSP 5-1

consequences of their life-threatening decisions (Keating, 2007). Such high-risk behaviors typically include lack of seat belt use, speeding/aggressive driving, and distractions while driving. Although severe injury crashes involving young drivers have gradually declined statewide, young drivers under the age of 21 continue to be overrepresented in crashes with 67 percent statewide occurring on local roads. In the western region, 17 percent of severe crashes involve young drivers, which is lower than the 21 percent of statewide severe crashes.

Excessive Speed or Aggressive Driving: Speeding is common and a tough nut to crack nationally and in North Dakota. Although drivers generally acknowledge that speeding is an unsafe behavior, speeding remains common because the perceived risk of injury is low relative to the perceived benefits of driving fast such as saving time and driving pleasure (Lerner et al., 2010). Consequently, the percentage of speeding-related fatal crashes has remained essentially unchanged over the years and remains a contributing factor in 31 percent of traffic fatalities in the U.S. (NHTSA, 2012c). Speeding and aggressive driving continue to account for approximately 25 percent of all severe crashes in North Dakota with 62 percent of these crashes statewide occurring on the local road system. In the western region, the percentage of severe speeding/aggressive driving crashes is the same as the statewide percentage of 26 percent.

5.3 Importance of Traffic Safety Culture Change

5.3.1 Influence of Traffic Safety Culture

In adopting North Dakota's long-term vision of zero fatalities, the 2013 North Dakota SHSP established a collective goal to reduce the 3-year average of traffic fatalities to 100 or fewer by 2020. To accomplish this interim goal, the western region, together with its traffic safety partners, seeks to develop and implement its LRSP safety strategies within the broader societal context of motorists' behavior and North Dakota's traffic safety culture. Traffic safety culture can be defined as the implicit shared values, beliefs, and perceptions that shape motorists' behavior.

5.3.2 Social Norms Inhibiting a Strong Traffic Safety Culture

At the core of the nation's and North Dakota's traffic safety challenge is a complacency toward risk taking by drivers and a tolerance for traffic crashes and the resulting deaths and serious injuries. Contributing factors include a sense of individual driver invulnerability, perceived driving skills and vehicle control, and a sense of anonymity and entitlement on the road. The latest data from the 2012 *Traffic Safety Culture Index Survey* reports that, as in previous years, the safety culture in the United States surrounding distracted driving can best be described as "do as I say, not as I do" — due to the high numbers of people who object to certain behaviors, yet will admit that they, themselves, engage in them (AAA, 2012). Real progress in traffic safety depends largely on addressing and changing this culture of indifference to effectively implement and see results of both SHSP and LRSP safety strategies.

5.3.3 Social Levels Influencing Safety Culture

Efforts to change individual driver and motorist behaviors should be planned and executed from an ecological viewpoint—one that examines the driving public and their interaction with their social environments. Traffic safety culture and its influence operate at different levels within society. Therefore, a broader definition of traffic safety culture includes the values, beliefs, and perceptions of not only the individual driver, but of those shared by the various

communities of which the driver is a part (Figure 5-1). The individual driver exists within a system that includes the following levels, each embodying factors that influence driving culture and crash risk (Ward et al., 2010; Dahlberg and Krug, 2002):

- Individual level Factors such as driver age, driving experience, self-esteem, income, and substance abuse
- Relationship level Factors such as relationships with peers, coworkers, supervisors, and family members
- Community level Factors include the settings or environments in which relationships occur such as school, church, workplaces, and neighborhoods
- Societal level Large-scale factors such as safety, health, economic, and educational policies, as well as government commitments and priorities

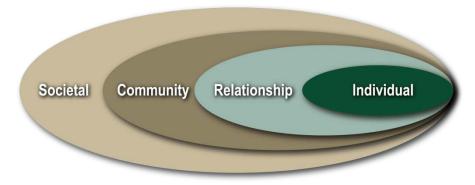


FIGURE 5-1
Social Ecological Perspective of Culture
Source: "Violence – A Global Public Health Problem" by L.L. Dahlberg and E.G. Krug, in *World Report on Violence and Health* (World Health Organization)

Social norms at each level and within each group point to those behaviors that are perceived as important. Norms create conformity to expectations that allows people (that is, drivers) to successfully socialize to the subcultures in which they belong. These norms create a climate in which unsafe driving behavior is either encouraged or discouraged. Perceived social norms condoning high-risk driving behaviors provide the case for drivers to rationalize their own high-risk behaviors. To accomplish the culture change, traffic safety behavioral strategies seek to make safe-driving behaviors the accepted norm across all social ecological levels.

The implication of the social-ecological model for LRSP efforts is that the implementation plans of LRSP strategies plans should attempt to:

- Increase perceived social pressure to comply with traffic safety laws and practices, thereby producing safety behavioral norms (Ward et al., 2010).
- Shift the social acceptance of high-risk behaviors to one of perceived unacceptance by significant others and one's peers.

5.4 Behavioral Safety Strategies

5.4.1 Role of Policy, Education, and Enforcement

Techniques or strategies to change driver behavior essentially fall into one of three categories: 1) *policy change* or laws, local ordinances, regulations, sanctions and penalties; 2) *enforcement* of the laws; and 3) *education* or public information, media, and training. These three categories of behavioral safety strategies work together to have the greatest impact on changing risky driver behavior. The degree of effectiveness of any one strategy on behavioral change depends not only on how effectively the strategy is implemented, but also on how these three categories of policy, enforcement, and education are working together.

For example, a state or local agency that is seeking to increase motorists' seat belt use and decides to use a "buckle up" public information campaign (behavioral change strategy). The effectiveness of the campaign not only depends on the quality of the education or public information campaign (relevance to target group, duration, saturation of the messaging), but also the strength of the law in place (primary vs. secondary seat belt law, all passengers vs. front seat only, higher penalty/fee vs. low penalty/fee) and, most important, the degree of seat belt use enforcement (coverage, intensity, visibility by the public).

Consequently, the strength of driver safety policy, enforcement, and education surrounding a behavioral strategy selected greatly impact its effectiveness. Therefore, when selecting and implementing a behavioral strategy, an agency must examine the policy, enforcement, and educational context of the strategy and explore ways to strengthen each, as appropriate, to gain the most from a selected strategy.

Finally, it is critically important that traffic safety enforcement is viewed as a priority within local law enforcement agencies and that agency leaders and administrators advocate for strong local enforcement of traffic laws. It is imperative that agency leaders actively address political and public resistance and provide a pathway to deploy the leading strategy to save lives on North Dakota roadways—effective traffic enforcement coupled with public outreach. By advocating for enforcement, educating local elected officials, and equipping officers to effectively enforce traffic safety laws, North Dakota will reap far greater life-saving outcomes from its local safety initiatives.

5.4.2 Effective Use of Public Information Strategies

Public information (education) strategies are often popular among communities seeking to change risky driving behaviors. Education or public information campaigns can range from brochures and mailings to peer-to-peer safety messaging. Brochures and mailings are a passive approach, while peer-to-peer messaging provides a more effective behavioral change approach. In general, a key challenge in influencing driver behavior is that most drivers know what they are supposed to do to drive safely, yet due to successfully driving with risky patterns with no incidence of crash, drivers underestimate the risk of their choices. For this reason, research supports that education, coupled with enforcement, will have the strongest impact in changing driver behavior (NHTSA, 2013).

The following are key characteristics of impactful public information/education campaigns (Williams, 2007):

Implemented in support of a high-visibility enforcement program

- Focused messaging for a target group
- Longer-term programs delivering messages of sufficient intensity over time
- Messages communicating new information not previously well known
- Messages that are part of a broader-based, longer-term community program with similar messaging coming from multiple sources
- Using behavior change models including interactive methods teaching skills to resist social pressure (such as role playing, group discussion)

5.4.3 LRSP Phase 3 Western Region Priority Strategies

During the LRSP workshop, participants reviewed western region's behavioral crash data and discussed behavioral safety strategy alternatives that could be implemented at the local level. Based on the strategy review discussions, participants engaged in a prioritization process to identify the preferred local behavioral safety strategies for the four behavioral critical emphasis areas. In addition, participants identified the priority behavioral strategy to promote heavy truck safety in the western region. Table 5-1 reflects the LRSP Phase 3 results of the strategy prioritization, as well as each strategy's alignment with the North Dakota SHSP (indicated by an "X" if included in the SHSP).

TABLE 5-1
North Dakota Phase 3 LRSP Workshop Priority Behavioral Strategies and Relationship with the North Dakota SHSP

World Pared Trace of Error Worldrop Friends Dentavoral Strategies and Rolationship With the North Dakota Strategies	2013 North Dakota SHSP
Phase 3 LRSP Western Region Workshop Priority Driver Behavior Strategies and Their Relationship with the North Dakota SHSP	2013 N
Impaired Driving	
Support community programs for alternative transportation	Х
Expand high-visibility DUI enforcement saturations including sobriety checkpoints	Х
Speeding and Aggressive Driving	
Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enhanced enforcement	Х
Conduct high-visibility targeted enforcement of speeding and aggressive driving Note: Added the following speeding/aggressive driving enforcement strategy to support priority infrastructure safety strategy.	Х
Provide enhanced enforcement to support local agency implementation of red-light confirmation lights at at-risk intersection locations.	
Young Drivers	
Encourage driver education providers (local schools and private providers) to require parent education component	х
Unbelted Occupants	
Enforce secondary seat belt use law	Х
Heavy Truck – Behavioral	
Promote heavy-truck driver training and education	

The following subsections provide a more complete description of each priority strategy, suggested steps to launch local agency efforts, recommended implementation resources, and potential future considerations for expanded local agency and community-based support for the SHSP safety strategies. It is important to note that multidisciplinary SHSP implementation teams will be formed to support the implementation of priority strategies for each of the six SHSP priority emphasis areas including: lane departure, unbelted vehicle occupants, alcohol-related, speeding/aggressive driving, young drivers, and intersections. Therefore, local agencies seeking to leverage local-level safety initiatives described in the following subsections are encouraged to coordinate with and/or engage in the statewide SHSP implementation teams.

5.4.4 Impaired Driving

Western Region Priority Strategy – Support community programs for alternative transportation

Description: A growing strategy in local communities to combat alcohol-impaired driving is to provide alternative community transportation services for those who have been drinking and who might otherwise choose to drink and drive. Alternative transportation programs may employ a variety of transportation alternatives including taxis, privately owned vehicles, buses, tow trucks, and law enforcement agents. To increase the accessibility of services, local communities often seek cooperative programming and cost-sharing approaches involving a spectrum of partners such as local drinking establishments and restaurants, alcohol beverage industry, local transportation providers, nonprofit community organizations and volunteers, agency participation, and the users themselves. Programs reflect a variety of options, from those that provide alternative transportation services within a limited time frame--a particular community festival or holiday--to professional year-round services to pick up drivers who have been drinking and their vehicles at a bar and transport both home (Sprattler, 2010). The most effective characteristics of safe ride programs most widely used by drinkers choosing not to drive include programs that are continually available, low or no cost to users, convenient, and easy to use (NHTSA, 2009).

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as impaired driving, in the SHSP.
- The following steps offer guidance to start a safe ride initiative in the local communities of the eastern region (adapted from Sprattler, 2010):
 - 1. Access community needs by identifying local impaired driving issues and potential barriers to the use of alternative transportation
 - 2. Identify community supporters and potential partners
 - 3. Call a meeting of all interested parties
 - 4. Determine the service area
 - 5. Choose or create transportation providers
 - 6. Develop "level of service" program model
 - 7. Establish hours and days of operation

- 8. Price services and secure cooperative funding
- 9. Determine program structure and management
- 10. Market the program to the hospitality industry, its patrons, and the public

Implementation Resources:

- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For assistance with identifying local community partners contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692
- For information on the SAFE CAB Program in Isanti County, Minnesota visit http://www.centurycouncil.org/drunk-driving/safe-cab-program.
- For information on how Minnesota has set up regional/county-based safe ride programs visit:
 - http://www.minnesotatzd.org/topics/impaired/saferide/documents/report.pdf.
- For guidance on local community development or expansion of alternative transportation programs for impaired drivers and for a list of selected alternative transportation programs meeting core program evaluation criteria, see *Alternative Transportation Programs: A Countermeasure for Reducing Impaired Driving* at:
 http://mcs.nhtsa.gov/index.cfm/product/449/alternative-transportation-programs-a-countermeasure-for-reducing-impaired-driving-booklet.cfm
- For information on establishing community designated drivers programs, visit: http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/alcohol/DesignatedDriver/comm1.html
- To contact local public health unit addressing alcohol use/impaired driving issues, see state listing located at: http://www.ndhealth.gov/localhd/lphu-directory.pdf
- For North Dakota road safety information including impaired driver facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the North Dakota State University (NDSU) Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at: http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

Western Region Priority Strategy – Expand the use of high-visibility DUI enforcement saturation patrols including sobriety checkpoints

Description: High-visibility DUI enforcement is a high-priority, proven safety strategy to reduce severe alcohol-impaired crashes in North Dakota and across the nation. The most effective way to deter impaired driving is through a highly visible enforcement effort to reinforce the driving public's belief that impaired drivers are at high risk of being arrested, prosecuted, and adjudicated. High-visibility enforcement consists of multiple jurisdictions and/or multiple squads patrolling a segment of roadway at the same time, often using brightly colored vests and signs. Planned enforcement is publicized extensively through community kickoff events involving the local media and public education campaigns about the enforcement. High visibility also includes enforcement agencies reporting to news media the

outcome or arrests made during the saturation or checkpoint campaign. In addition to deterring driving after drinking by increasing the perceived risk of arrest, high-visibility enforcement extends the safety impact of the enforcement campaign for a longer period following the campaign.

What are saturation patrols?

Saturation patrols, also known as "dedicated DUI patrols," are stepped-up enforcement involving a greater number of law enforcement officers patrolling a specific area for a set time to identify and arrest impaired drivers. Multiple agencies often combine and concentrate their resources to conduct saturation patrols.

What are sobriety checkpoints?

At sobriety checkpoints, law enforcement officials evaluate drivers for signs of alcohol or drug impairment at certain points on the roadway. Vehicles are stopped in a specific sequence, such as every other vehicle or every fourth, fifth, etc. The frequency of which vehicles are stopped depends on the traffic conditions and the number of enforcement personnel available to staff the checkpoint.

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as impaired driving, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies and Regional DUI Task Forces with identifying locations where a high number of impaired driving crashes have occurred in order to provide high-visibility enforcement.
- With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the importance of reducing impaired driving and the important role of both enforcement and engineering safety strategies.
- Collaborate with highway patrol, local law enforcement, community health officials, and local traffic safety stakeholders to use TSO DUI campaign materials to conduct community outreach on the enforcement campaigns.

Implementation Resources:

- For crash data to focus DUI enforcement efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- To learn about local traffic safety enforcement activities and enforcement grant opportunities, contact the TSO and the TSO Law Enforcement Liaison.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For statewide impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations, the TSO distributes media outreach materials to local enforcement agencies, which may include press releases, talking points, camera-ready artwork and posters, impaired driving fact sheets, handouts for the public at checkpoints, a print public service announcement (PSA), and live-read radio PSAs. (Note: TSO to assemble available information resources.)

- For guidance on planning and publicizing saturation patrols and sobriety checkpoints:
 - Saturation Patrols & Sobriety Checkpoints: A How-to Guide for Planning and Publicizing Impaired Driving Enforcement Efforts, NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 809 063, revised October 2002.
 - http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/alcohol/saturation_patrols/
 - Low-Staffing Sobriety Checkpoints. NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 810 590, 2006.
 http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/enforce/LowStaffing_Checkpoints/
- For information on the effective adjudication of DUI arrests and to inquire about DUI data sources, contact ND Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutors:
 - Aaron Birst at aaron.birst@ndaco.org, 701-328-7342
 - Kristi Pettit Venhuizen at 701/780-9276
- For community outreach using the Deutscher display depicting the remains of the Deutscher family vehicle that was struck and all members killed by a drunk driver, contact Kristi Engelstad, Display Coordinator, F-M Ambulance Service at kristi.engelstad@fmambulance.com, 701-364-1759.
- For North Dakota road safety information including impaired driver facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at: http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

- Other impaired-driving safety resources:
 - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA): http://www.nhtsa.gov/Impaired
 - Governor's Highway Safety Administration (GHSA):
 http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/impaireddriving/index.html
 - Insurance Institute for Highway Safety:
 http://www.iihs.org/research/topics/alcohol_drugs.html

For additional impaired-driving safety strategies, see the following additional high-priority North Dakota Local Road Safety Program strategies:

- Employ alcohol screening and brief interventions by health care providers following an impaired driving crash. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Cass County Report located at:
 http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)
- Promote sobriety initiatives for DUI offenders: 24/7, ignition interlock, and DUI courts.
 (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Cass County and Eastern Region Reports located at:
 http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)

- Educate and enforce zero tolerance laws for drivers under age 21. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Eastern Region Report located at:
 - http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)
- Conduct court monitoring of prosecution and sentencing of DUI offenders. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Grand Forks Region Report located at:
 - http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)

Potential future considerations for expanded local agency and community-based support of SHSP impaired-driving safety strategies:

Engage local safety stakeholders (law enforcement, Mothers Against Drunk Driving
[MADD], Students Against Drunk Driving [SADD], North Dakota Safety Council,
community health provider, and emergency medical service providers) and facilitate
coalition development to educate local elected officials on the importance of state agency
impaired-driving legislative initiatives resulting from the state's comprehensive assessment
of North Dakota impaired-driving laws.

5.4.5 Speeding/Aggressive Driving

Western Region Priority Strategy – Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enhanced speed enforcement

Description: Identifying locations that have a high number of speeding-related crashes are at the heart of an effective speed enforcement program. Enforcement and the associated public outreach efforts are most successful when deployed at specific locations or corridors and times when speeding is most likely to occur. Strengthened analysis of the following sources of data and information provides the focus needed for more effective, targeted enforcement and public outreach to reduce speeding-related severe crashes:

- · Current and historical crash records and citation data
- Engineering traffic and speed data
- Law enforcement experience
- Public input

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as speeding/aggressive driving, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies with analyzing crash and traffic data to identify locations where a high number of speeding/aggressive driving-related crashes have occurred in order to provide high-visibility enforcement.
 - Data from other states suggests that rural road segments or corridors that have a higher density of lane-departure crashes and urban street segments that have a higher density of red-light-running crashes have also been found to have a higher density of speeding/aggressive driving and other behavior-related crashes. Therefore, for suggested locations for

enhanced enforcement, see agency-specific priority locations for rural road segments at risk for lane-departure crashes and urban road segments at risk for red-light-running crashes in this report's Chapter 4 Appendix. (Note: HSIP flex funds may be used for overtime enforcement of at-risk locations for severe lane-departure and red-light-running crashes.)

Note on at-risk lane departure infrastructure safety strategies: To reduce severe lane-departure crashes on rural paved roads, the western region will be deploying infrastructure safety improvements (for example, centerline rumble strips, edge line rumble strips, adding or widening edge lines, high-visibility pavement markings) along select at-risk corridors. To maximize the expected safety benefit of the road improvements, integrating increased enforcement presence at targeted at-risk locations and timeframes will reduce risky driver behaviors by strengthening the public's perceived risk of being stopped.

Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus speed enforcement efforts, which may include the
 development of electronic pin maps of speeding-related crash locations, contact the NDDOT
 Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- Work with NDDOT staff regarding specific design features of the system. Contact NDDOT Traffic Operations Section, Shawn Kuntz, (701) 328-2673.
- For speeding-related crash data by county, see 2013 North Dakota Crash Summary at: http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/docs/crash-summary.pdf
- The 2013 annual high crash location process is complete. Maps and crash listings for the 2011-2013 Urban High Crash Locations, 2009-2013 Rural Intersection High Crash Locations, and the 2011-2013 State Highway Segment Crash Map are currently available through the NDDOT Programming Division. Contact Shawn Kuntz at (701) 328-2673 or skuntz@nd.gov for a copy.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For a successful model of data-driven traffic enforcement, see Washington State's *Target Zero Team* project where planners use GIS mapping software to guide Target Zero patrols to where crashes were occurring and which roads led to high-collision areas at: http://www.wsp.wa.gov/targetzero/targetzero.htm#tzt
- For guidance on data-driven speed enforcement, see:

NHTSA's Speed Enforcement Program Guidelines at:

http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/speedmgt/ref_mats/fhwasa09028/resources/Speed%20Enforcement%20Program%20Guidelines.pdf#page=1

National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 500, Volume 23: Guidance for Implementation of the AASHTO Strategic Highway Safety Plan: A Guide for Reducing Speeding-Related Crashes at:

http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp_rpt_500v23.pdf

Other speeding-related safety resources:

Governor's Highway Safety Administration: http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/speeding.html Insurance Institute for Highway Safety: http://www.iihs.org/iihs/topics/t/speed/topicoverview

 For North Dakota road safety information including speeding facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the North Dakota State University (NDSU) Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at: http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

Western Region Priority Strategy – Conduct high-visibility targeted enforcement of speeding and aggressive driving

Description: See Section 5.4.4 priority strategy, *Expand the use of high-visibility DUI enforcement saturation patrols including sobriety checkpoints*, for a full description of high-visibility/highly publicized enforcement campaigns.

North Dakota law enforcement agencies (state, county, city, and tribal) participate in the state's cooperative enforcement programs to reduce speeding-related fatalities and incapacitating injuries by stepped up enforcement of aggressive drivers of cars and trucks primarily in oil-production-impacted counties. For aggressive driving enforcement, officers focus on drivers who commit a combination of moving traffic violations such speeding, following too closely, and/or running red lights that endanger other persons or property.

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as speeding, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies with identifying locations where a high number of speeding/aggressive driving-related crashes have occurred in order to provide highvisibility enforcement.
- With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the importance of enforcing the speed limit and reducing aggressive driving.
- Collaborate with highway patrol, local law enforcement, community health officials, and local traffic safety stakeholders to use TSO speeding campaign materials to conduct community outreach on the enforcement campaign.

Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus speed enforcement efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- To learn about local traffic safety enforcement initiatives and enforcement grant opportunities, contact the TSO and the state's Law Enforcement Liaison at (701) 328-4692. Enforcement grant application information for overtime speed enforcement can be found at: https://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.

- For guidance for law enforcement on planning and publicizing local speed saturation patrols and successful case examples, see NHTSA's *Guidelines for Developing a Municipal Speed Enforcement Program* at:
 - http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/enforce/program.htm
- For a summary of successful aggressive driving enforcement programs deployed at the local and state-level across the country, see NHTSA's *Aggressive Driving Enforcement: Strategies for Implementing Best Practices* at:
 - http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/enforce/aggressdrivers/aggenforce/
- Other speeding-related safety resources:

Governor's Highway Safety Administration:

http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/speeding.html

Insurance Institute for Highway Safety:

http://www.iihs.org/iihs/topics/t/speed/topicoverview

For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other
education and outreach resources, visit the North Dakota State University (NDSU) Rural
Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:
http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

Potential future considerations for expanded local agency, tribal, and community-based support of SHSP safety strategies:

Engage local safety stakeholders (law enforcement, Mothers Against Drunk Driving
[MADD], Students Against Drunk Driving [SADD], North Dakota Safety Council,
community health provider, emergency medical service providers) and facilitate coalition
development to educate local elected officials on the importance of state agency legislative
initiatives to strengthen penalties such as increased fines for right-of-way and speeding
violations.

Western Region Priority Strategy – Provide enhanced enforcement to support local agency implementation of red-light confirmation lights at at-risk intersection locations (Note: Use HSIP flex funds for overtime enforcement.)

Description: To reduce the most common type of severe crashes at signalized intersections — right-angle crashes — the western region seeks to deploy an innovative safety strategy using a downstream confirmation light system to reduce red-light running. A blue LED light mounted on the back of a traffic light is activated when a driver runs the red light. A single officer stationed across the intersection downstream from the traffic light can safely observe and pursue the red-light violator (instead of one officer to observe and an additional officer to pursue). To implement, red-light confirmation lights require interdependent collaboration of both engineering and enforcement; even more effective would be added public outreach about the red-light confirmation lights.

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as speeding and aggressive driving, in the SHSP.
- Work with NDDOT staff regarding specific design features of the system. Contact NDDOT Traffic Operations Section, Shawn Kuntz, (701) 328-2673.
- Coordinate with local law enforcement:
 - Ask for their assistance in locating the red-light confirmation lights on traffic signal poles/mast arms (that is, optimum viewing locations)
 - Ask for an agreement regarding minimum levels of enforcement (that is, 1 hour per day at any of the equipped locations)
 - Provide training to officers after installation demonstrate that the "blue/confirmation" light does illuminate at the same instant as the red light of the traffic signal
- Encourage law enforcement to coordinate with the city/county attorney make sure the attorney understands the technology and is willing to prosecute the violators.
- Encourage the city/county attorney to coordinate with the district court judge make sure
 the judge understands the technology and will uphold charges and support the conviction
 of violators.
- Prior to issuing any tickets for violations using the red-light confirmation lights, have the
 traffic signal operations engineer check all of the signals clearance intervals (yellow + all
 red) to make sure they are 100-percent consistent with the agencies adopted guidelines.
 Have a note confirming compliance signed by the engineer put in the signal controller
 cabinet. (This will help address the inevitable complaint by those issued tickets that the
 agency changed the clearance intervals to generate more violators and increase revenue
 streams.)
- With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the community safety benefits of red-light confirmation lights.

Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus red-light enforcement efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- Safety project developed as part of the LRSP are eligible for funding through the state's Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) including enhanced enforcement.
- Contact local agencies that have deployed red-light confirmation lights:
 - City of Burnsville Public Works, Minnesota Engineering Department
 100 Civic Center Parkway
 Burnsville, MN 55337
 Phone: (952) 895-4534

TBG040614233503MSP 5-14

Richardson Police Department, Texas
 140 North Greenville Ave.
 Richardson, TX 75081
 Phone: (972) 744-4800

5.4.6 Young Drivers

Western Region Priority Strategy – Encourage driver education providers (local schools and private providers) to require a parent education component

Description: Effective parental monitoring of teen driving can go a long way in helping to keep novice drivers safe on the roadway. Programs offering teen driver safety materials together with facilitated guidance help parents make the important connection between teen driving restrictions and teen driving risks. Without a required parent component for teen driver education, parents lack awareness of graduated driver's license (GDL) safety provisions, don't fully recognize teen driving risks, are often anxious to be relieved from shuttling their teens, may be reluctant to invest the necessary time to instruct and supervise their teen's driving, and often believe their teen is the exception and is a good and safe driver. Incorporating a parent education component into driver education programs is demonstrating promising results in overcoming these parent challenges and more effectively engaging parents.

Key components of a good parent education program include:

- Discusses risks for novice teen drivers
- Explains how and why GDL works to address the driving risks for young drivers
- Reviews the critical role parents play in teaching, supporting, and managing their novice drivers
- Explains the importance of and provides an opportunity to try out a parent/teen driving agreement
- Delivery by trained, educated facilitators
- Emphasizes parents and teens working together for safety

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as young drivers, in the SHSP.
- Learn about education providers in your local community by contacting the Traffic Safety Office at (701) 328-4692.
- Explore county-mandated parent training by examining the state of Virginia's Planning
 District 8 (includes four counties and four cities) 90-minute driving safety program for
 parents and teens as part of the in-classroom portion of the state's driver education
 curriculum. Contact Ben Swecker, (703) 791-7328 or Tim TeWalt, (703) 791-7353 at Prince
 William County Schools.
- With local law enforcement and driver educators, attend county board/city council
 meetings to inform them of the local initiative to incorporate parent education into driver
 education programs to more fully engage parents and reduce severe young driver crashes.

- Post information on teen driving laws on local school websites or request school resource
 officer to send information to parents highlighting driving risks for teens and existing North
 Dakota teen driver laws.
- Consider linking parent-teen participation in a teen-driving program to school parking privileges.

Implementation Resources:

- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For educational materials for parents of teen drivers including guidelines to ensure teen
 drivers are educated on safe driving practices as well as *The North Dakota Parent Guide to Teen Driving* and the *Parent Teen Driver Agreement*, see the Teen Drivers & Parents section of
 the NDDOT website:
 http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/teens-parents.htm
- For a free mobile app for parents and teens to automatically track and log their supervised driving and includes tracking night driving, type of roads traveled and weather conditions, see: http://www.roadreadyapp.com/
- For an example parent-teen class outline and discussion guide, download the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Office of Traffic Safety's *Teen Drivers: The Parent's Role* at: https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/ots/teen-driving/Documents/Parent-class-leaders-guide-july-2013.doc
- The Minnesota Office of Traffic Safety developed, *Point of Impact: Teen Driver Safety Parent Awareness Program*, as a community-based class for parents and their soon-to-be teen drivers. The Point of Impact Leader's Guide is a resource for implementing the class. The Point of Impact video is an important component of the program. A PowerPoint presentation and other information are available by contacting Gordy Pehrson at gordy.pehrson@state.mn.us.
- For information on the nationally recognized University of Michigan's Checkpoints program
 offering facilitated parent education:
 http://youngdriverparenting.org/ and http://www.saferdrivingforteens.org/
- For a comprehensive guide to strengthen parental roles in teen safe driving, see the
 Governors Highway Safety Association's (GHSA's) Promoting Parent Involvement in Teen
 Driving: An In-Depth Look at the Importance and the Initiatives.
 http://www.ghsa.org/html/publications/pdf/sfteens13.pdf
- For additional information on mandated and voluntary parent/teen education programs in Connecticut, Massachusetts, Georgia, and select Virginia counties, see GHSA's Curbing Teen Driver Crashes: An In-Depth Look at State Initiatives. http://www.ghsa.org/html/publications/pdf/sfteens12.pdf
- For age-specific information and resources for parents on how to start and continue the
 conversation about alcohol use with their children, see the North Dakota's *Parents LEAD*program (Listen, Educate, Ask, Discuss).
 http://www.parentslead.org/

- For PowerPoint presentations, parent/teen activities and other tools to be adopted for driver education providers, see *Teendriversource*: *Research Put into Action*.
 www.teendriversource.org
- For information on *Teen Driving Parents/Alive at 25* that includes a 1-hour parent, 4-hour teen driving program including a comprehensive publication, *Teen Driver*; A Family Guide to Teen Safe Driving.
 - http://www.nsc.org/products_training/Products/MotorVehicleSafety/Pages/TeenDriving.aspx
- For information in Utah's award winning "Don't Drive Stupid" Parent Night Program. http://publicsafety.utah.gov/highwaysafety/documents/smart.pdf http://www.ghsa.org/html/meetings/awards/2013/13utah.html
- For information on Parents are the Key and free downloadable resources that can be customized.
 - www.cdcgov/ParentsAreTheKey/
- For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other
 education and outreach resources, visit the North Dakota State University (NDSU) Rural
 Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:
 http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

Other high-impact strategies for local agency consideration:

- Publicize and conduct high-visibility enforcement of teen driver GDL restrictions, teen cellphone-use and texting-while-driving laws, underage drinking and driving, and seat belt use
 laws. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program,
 Phase 2, Cass County Report located at:
 http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)
- Conduct locally facilitated peer-to-peer driver safety outreach campaigns designed for high school students to raise peer awareness of the common risk factors threatening novice drivers.

Consideration for future expanded local agency/community support of the North Dakota SHSP young driver safety strategies:

 Engage local traffic safety stakeholders (law enforcement, school administrators, driving schools, insurance companies, community health providers, and emergency medical service providers) and facilitate coalition development to educate local elected officials on the importance of state agency GDL and teen driver safety policy initiatives.

5.4.7 Unbelted Occupants

Western Region Priority Strategy – Enforce secondary seat belt law

Description: Research has demonstrated that the most important difference between the high and low seat-belt-use states is enforcement of the states' belt use law, and this is true for both secondary and primary law states (NHTSA, 2008). Although a few geographic, demographic, and cultural factors are associated with lower seat belt use, none of these factors is a barrier to high seat belt use. However, law enforcement officers find it more difficult to enforce secondary belt laws and are sometimes reluctant to issue tickets because "secondary" status implies that these laws are of lower priority to their superiors, policy makers, judges, and the general public (NHTSA, 2008).

With the emphasis on enforcing the state's secondary seat belt law as the most effective strategy to increase seat belt use and reduce severe unbelted crashes, North Dakota law enforcement agencies (state, county, city, and tribal) participate in the state's *Click It or Ticket* mobilization program through stepped-up enforcement of unrestrained vehicle occupants. The mobilization is supported by national and local paid advertising and earned media campaigns aimed at raising awareness before the enforcement saturation. North Dakota now conducts four annual *Click It or Ticket* campaigns – including participation in the national *Click It or Ticket* campaign in May. North Dakota has increased its focus on nighttime seat belt use because fewer motorists buckle up at night resulting in a greater number of severe nighttime crashes.

See Section 5.4.4, Expand the use of high-visibility DUI enforcement saturation patrols including sobriety checkpoints, for a full description of high-visibility, highly publicized enforcement campaigns.

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as unbelted crashes, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies with identifying locations where a high number of unbelted crashes have occurred in order to provide high-visibility enforcement.
- With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the importance and safety benefits of local enforcement of seat belt use.
- Collaborate with highway patrol, local law enforcement, community health officials, and local traffic safety stakeholders to use TSO seat belt use campaign materials to conduct community outreach on the enforcement campaign.

Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus seat belt enforcement efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- To learn about local traffic safety enforcement initiatives, secondary enforcement strategies, and enforcement grant opportunities, contact the TSO and the state's Law Enforcement Liaison at (701) 328-4692. Enforcement grant application information for overtime belt enforcement can be found at: https://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm

TBG040614233503MSP 5-18

- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For statewide belt use mobilizations, the TSO distributes media outreach materials to local enforcement agencies which may include: press releases, talking points, camera-ready artwork and posters, belt-use fact sheets, a print public service announcement (PSA), and live-read radio PSAs. (*Note: TSO to assemble available information resources.*)
- For information on strategies and recommendations for effective enforcement of secondary belt use:

How States Achieve High Seat Belt Use Rates http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/Pubs/810962.pdf

Innovative Seat Belt Demonstration Programs in Kentucky, Mississippi, North Dakota, and Wyoming, NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 811 080, March 2009.

http://www.nhtsa.gov/Driving+Safety/Occupant+Protection

Avoiding "Tween" Tragedies: Demonstration Project to Increase Seat Belt Use Among 8- to 15-year-old Motor Vehicle Occupants, NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 811 096, June 2012. http://www.nhtsa.gov/Driving+Safety/Occupant+Protection

For guidance on planning and publicizing belt-use saturation patrols:

NHTSA 2014 national seat belt enforcement *Products for Enforcement Action Kit (PEAK)* to help enforcement rally officers and alert the public to prepare for maximum high-visibility seat belt enforcement during the day and also at night. http://www.trafficsafetymarketing.gov/CIOT-PEAK

Nighttime Enforcement of Seat Belt Laws: An Evaluation of Three Community Programs, NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 811 189, August 2009.

For the above and other belt enforcement and information outreach resources: http://www.nhtsa.gov/Driving+Safety/Occupant+Protection

For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other
education and outreach resources, visit the North Dakota State University (NDSU) Rural
Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:
http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

Other seat-belt safety resources:

Center for Disease Control and Prevention seat belt briefing: http://www.cdc.gov/motorvehiclesafety/seatbeltbrief/

Governor's Highway Safety Administration:

http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/occprotection/index.html

Insurance Institute for Highway Safety:

http://www.iihs.org/iihs/topics/t/safety-belts/topicoverview

Potential future considerations for expanded local agency, tribal, and community-based support of SHSP safety strategies:

- Pursue tribal ordinances for primary enforcement of seat belt laws.
- Pursue local support for primary seat belt law. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Cass County, Eastern Region, and Grand Forks County Region Reports located at: http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)
- Conduct community-wide and sustained public information outreach to educate and create cultural awareness of the risks associated with unbelted motorists.

5.4.8 Heavy Truck – Behavioral Strategy

Western Region Priority Strategy – Promote heavy-truck driver training and education

Description: The United States is currently facing a heavy-truck driver shortage that is estimated to grow to over 230,000 drivers by 2022, and North Dakota's western region is experiencing an even faster-growing demand for drivers to support the region's booming oil industry (Commercial Vehicle Training Association, 2014). Consequently, with the high demand for heavy-truck drivers, trucking companies often turn to hiring available drivers who are inexperienced young males — the riskiest driving population — to meet the driver shortage. In the western region's oil-production counties, severe heavy truck crashes have increased from 6 crashes in 2008 to 92 crashes in 2013 — a staggering increase of over 1,500 percent. Crash data for western region's oil-production counties reflects an over-representation of younger drivers (age 18 to 25) involved in severe single-vehicle, heavy truck crashes, supporting the likelihood of young and inexperienced drivers contributing to the region's severe heavy truck crashes. It is for this reason that western region safety workshop participants identified the importance of promoting heavy-truck driver training and education to help ensure as a key road safety strategy.

Getting Started:

- Locate community partners to collaborate with to promote awareness of the importance and availability of heavy-truck driver training and education programs. Potential partners include the North Dakota Motor Carriers Association, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, and other training providers. For assistance in identifying partners, contact the Traffic Safety Office at (701) 328-4692.
- Promote and disseminate information to commercial employers, independent operators/ drivers, farmers, and farming cooperatives about available driver training courses.
- In cooperation with North Dakota Motor Carrier Division of the Highway Patrol and local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the importance and safety benefits of a well-trained and qualified heavy-truck workforce.

Implementation Resources:

 To request a Highway Patrol Motor Carrier Division safety awareness presentation, submit your request by clicking on the following link and entering presentation request: http://www.nd.gov/ndhp/contact-form?region=dschweit@nd.gov

- The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) requires States to issue a
 Commercial Driver's License (CDL) only after the driver passes knowledge and skills tests
 administered by the State and related to the type of vehicle the driver expects to operate. For
 registration, licensing, and safety information, see: http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/resources-for-drivers
- For information on heavy-truck driver and industry professionals' continued training and education offered through the North Dakota Motor Carriers Association, available to both member and non-members, see: https://www.ndmca.org/Events.aspx
- For a one-stop resource for safety compliance materials on FMCSA's Compliance/Safety/ Accountability or CSA program including posters, factsheets, brochures, and PowerPoint presentations, see: http://csa.fmcsa.dot.gov/YourRole/Drivers.aspx
- Driver training occurs largely through CDL training schools for new heavy truck drivers
 and the successful skills and knowledge-based testing to be a CDL license holder. For CDL
 driver training and advanced driver training programs in the western region and in North
 Dakota, see:

http://www.nitalaska.com/north-dakota/truck-driver-training/

http://www.nitalaska.com/north-dakota/safety-training/thinking-driver/

http://www.willistonstate.edu/News-and-Events/Events/TrainND/CDL-Class-

Minot.html

http://www.toptruckingschools.com/states/north-dakota/

For customized employer heavy truck driver training programs, see: http://www.nitalaska.com/north-dakota/curriculum-development/

For information on how to haul the most legal weight without violating truck-weight laws
and to learn tips on how to configure trucks with proper axle spacing and tire size, see
North Dakota Local Technical Assistance Program (NDLTAP) Truck-Weight Education and
Outreach Program:

http://www.ndltap.org/events/view.php?id=343

• For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the North Dakota State University (NDSU) Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:

http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at:

http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

5.5 Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources

Unless otherwise indicated, for technical assistance and supporting resources contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.

5.5.1 TSO Grant Program Application Process

The TSO solicits grant applications from eligible state and local agencies and for-profit and nonprofit organizations that address North Dakota's problem solution plans (PSPs). These PSPs reflect the state's greatest opportunities for behavioral safety improvement. Grant applications are due June 30 of each year and are evaluated based on: (1) response to identified safety issues, (2) proposed evidenced-based strategy, (3) clear objectives, (4) comprehensive evaluation plans, and (5) cost-effective budgets. Selected projects are included in TSO's Highway Safety Plan and, once approved by NHTSA, grant contracts are generally effective October 1 through September 30.

5.5.2 Technical Assistance

County Outreach Program

The TSO, in cooperation with the North Dakota Association of Counties, offers a county-based Traffic Safety Outreach program to provide advocacy and community mobilization, media support, public outreach, and training to address seat belt use, impaired driving, speeding, and distracted driving at the county level. County participants include county employees, county officials, law enforcement, transportation engineering, public health, schools, businesses, nonprofit agencies, media, and other entities.

5.5.3 Traffic Records/Crash Data

Traffic and Criminal Software

The quality of traffic safety issue identification and decision-making regarding effective safety strategies and their implementation is based on the quality and timeliness of crash data. Data are collected from officer crash reports at the time of the incident when a crash involves fatalities, injuries, or at least \$1,000 in property damage. The NDDOT reviews the crash report and enters the data into their centralized database, the Crash Reporting System (CRS).

To assist law enforcement in providing timely, complete, and accurate crash reports, the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office supports the installation of Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) and provides technical assistance and training to local agency and tribal law enforcement to effectively deploy TraCS for in-the-field incident reporting. Local and tribal enforcement agencies are strongly encouraged to use TraCS to electronically submit crash reports to the NDDOT. Key benefits to participating agencies and tribes are the reduced officer time and effort required for duplicate entry into local and state crash databases, and reduced need for data entry resources and administrative support, as well as improving the overall quality and timeliness of the crash data.

Local Agency Crash Data Support

The Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute develops crash data summaries for each law enforcement agency under contract with the TSO for overtime enforcement supporting impaired driving and seat belt enforcement campaigns. The crash data summaries demonstrate the priority crash factors and trends within each local agency's jurisdiction.

Annual Crash Summary

The NDDOT annually publishes the Crash Summary to identify and describe the annual crash data and historical crash trends in North Dakota, including the description of factors contributing to the occurrence of traffic crashes and the resulting injuries and fatalities. The Crash Summary is a valuable resource for local agencies and their safety partners for issue identification, safety strategy planning, targeted strategy implementation, program evaluation, and media inquiries. The document is located at:

http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/docs/crash-summary.pdf

References and Works Cited

- AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety (AAA), 2012. 2012 Traffic Safety Culture Index. Washington DC. January.
- Dahlberg, Linda L., and Etienne G. Krug, 2002. "Chapter 1. Violence-a Global Public Health Problem." World Report on Violence and Health. Edited by Etienne G. Krug, Linda L. Dahlberg, James A. Mercy, Anthony B. Zwi, and Rafael Lozano. World Health Organization: Geneva, Switzerland.
- Keating, Daniel P., 2007. "Understanding Adolescent Development: Implications for Driving Safety." *Journal of Safety Research.* Vol. 38, Issue 2. Pages 147-157.
- Lerner, Neil, Jeremiah Singer, and James Jenness, 2010. "Safer Drivers." White Papers for: Toward Zero Deaths: A National Strategy on Highway Safety. White Paper No. 3. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP): Washington, DC. July 12.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2014. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2012: Occupant Protection. Report No. DOT HS 811 892. National Center for Statistics and Analysis: Washington, DC. March.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2013. *Countermeasures that Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasure Guide for Sate Highway Safety Offices*. 7th Edition. Report No. DOT HS 811 727. Washington, DC. April.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2012a. *Traffic Safety Facts* 2010: *A Compilation of Motor Vehicle Crash Data from the Fatality Analysis Reporting System and the General Estimates System.* Report No. DOT HS 811 659. Washington, DC.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2012b. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2010 *Data: Young Drivers*. Report No. DOT HS 811 622. National Center for Statistics and Analysis: Washington, DC. May.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2012c. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2010 *Data: Speeding*. Report No. DOT HS 811 636. National Center for Statistics and Analysis: Washington, DC. August.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2009. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2008 Data: Occupant Protection. Report No. DOT HS 811 160. National Center for Statistics and Analysis: Washington, DC.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2008. *How States Achieve High Seat Belt Use Rates*. Report No. DOT HS 810 962. Washington, DC. August.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2007. *Screening and Brief Intervention Tool Kit for College and University Campuses*, Report No. DOT HS 810 751. Washington, DC. February.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2001. *Effectiveness of Occupant Protection Systems and Their Use*. Fifth/Sixth Report to Congress. Report No. DOT HS 809 442. Washington, DC. November.

- Shults, Ruth A., and Laurie F. Beck, 2012. "Self-reported seatbelt use, United States, 2002-2010: Does prevalence vary by state and type of seatbelt law?" *Journal of Safety Research*. Vol. 43, Issues 5-6. Pages 417–420. December.
- Sprattler, Karen, 2010. *Minnesota Safe Ride Program Report*. Center for Transportation Studies, University of Minnesota. March.
- Ward, Nicholas J., Jeff Linkenback, Sarah N. Keller, and Jay Otto, 2010. "White Paper on Traffic Safety Culture." White Papers for: *Toward Zero Deaths: A National Strategy on Highway Safety*. White Paper No. 2. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP): Washington, DC. July 7.
- Williams, Allan F., 2007. *Public Information and Education in the Promotion of Highway Safety*. Research Results Digest 322. National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP): Washington, DC. August.

APPENDIX

US Supreme Court Validation of 23 U.S.C. § 409

23 U.S.C. § 409 : US Code - Section 409: Discovery and admission as evidence of certain reports and surveys

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data compiled or collected for the purpose of identifying, evaluating, or planning the safety enhancement of potential accident sites, hazardous roadway conditions, or railway-highway crossings, pursuant to sections 130, 144, and 148 of this title or for the purpose of developing any highway safety construction improvement project which may be implemented utilizing Federal-aid highway funds shall not be subject to discovery or admitted into evidence in a Federal or State court proceeding or considered for other purposes in any action for damages arising from any occurrence at a location mentioned or addressed in such reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data

Pierce County, Washington v. Guillen

Supreme Court of the United States, 2003 123 U.S. 720

Brief Fact Summary

The Court addressed whether 23 U.S.C. section 409, which protects information "compiled or collected" in connection with certain federal highway safety programs from being discovered or admitted in certain federal or state trials, is a valid exercise of Congress's authority under the Constitution.

Rule of Law and Holding

This Court lacks jurisdiction to hear the tort portion of the case but has jurisdiction to hear the Public Disclosure Act portion. Certain state-court judgments can be treated as final for jurisdictional purposes even though further proceedings are to take place in the state courts.

Edited Opinion

Note: The following opinion was edited by CVN Law School staff. © 2008 Courtroom Connect, Inc.

JUSTICE THOMAS delivered the opinion of the Court.

We address in this case whether 23 U. S. C. § 409, which protects information "compiled or collected" in connection with certain federal highway safety programs from being discovered or admitted in certain federal or state trials, is a valid exercise of Congress' authority under the Constitution.

Beginning with the Highway Safety Act of 1966, Congress has endeavored to improve the safety of our Nation's highways by encouraging closer federal and state cooperation with respect to road improvement projects. To that end, Congress has adopted several programs to assist the States in identifying highways in need of improvements and in funding those improvements. Of relevance to this case is the Hazard Elimination Program (Program) which provides state and local governments with funding to improve the most dangerous sections of their roads. To be eligible for funds under the Program, a state or local government must undertake a thorough evaluation of its public roads. Specifically, § 152(a)(1) requires them to "conduct and systematically maintain an engineering survey of all public roads to identify hazardous locations, sections, and elements, including roadside obstacles and unmarked or poorly marked roads, which may constitute a danger to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians, assign priorities for the correction of such

locations, sections, and elements, and establish and implement a schedule of projects for their improvement."

Not long after the adoption of the Program, the Secretary of Transportation reported to Congress that the States objected to the absence of any confidentiality with respect to their compliance measures. According to the Secretary's report, the States feared that diligent efforts to identify roads eligible for aid under the Program would increase the risk of liability for accidents that took place at hazardous locations before improvements could be made. In 1983, concerned that the States' reluctance to be forthcoming and thorough in their data collection efforts undermined the Program's effectiveness, the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) recommended the adoption of legislation prohibiting the disclosure of information compiled in connection with the Program.

To address the concerns expressed by the States and the DOT, in 1987, Congress adopted 23 U. S. C. § 409, which provided: "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data compiled for the purpose of identifying[,] evaluating, or planning the safety enhancement of potential accident sites, hazardous roadway conditions, or railway-highway crossings, pursuant to sections 130, 144, and 152 of this title or for the purpose of developing any highway safety construction improvement project which may be implemented utilizing Federal-aid highway funds shall not be admitted into evidence in Federal or State court or considered for other purposes in any action for damages arising from any occurrence at a location mentioned or addressed in such reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data."

The proper scope of § 409 became the subject of some dispute among the lower courts. Some state courts, for example, concluded that § 409 addressed only the admissibility of relevant documents at trial and did not apply to pretrial discovery. According to these courts, although information compiled for § 152 purposes would be inadmissible at trial, it nevertheless remained subject to discovery. Other state courts reasoned that § 409 protected only materials actually generated by a governmental agency for § 152 purposes, and documents collected by that agency to prepare its § 152 funding application remained both admissible and discoverable.

As amended, § 409 now reads:

"Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data compiled or collected for the purpose of identifying, evaluating, or planning the safety enhancement of potential accident sites, hazardous roadway conditions, or railway-highway crossings, pursuant to sections 130, 144, and 152 of this title or for the purpose of developing any highway safety construction improvement project which may be implemented utilizing Federal-aid highway funds shall not be subject to discovery or admitted into evidence in a Federal or State court proceeding or considered for other purposes in any action for damages arising from any occurrence at a location mentioned or addressed in such reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data."

Ignacio Guillen's wife, Clementina Guillen-Alejandre, died on July 5, 1996, in an automobile accident at the intersection of 168th Street East and B Street East (168/B intersection), in Pierce County, Washington. Several months before the accident, petitioner had requested § 152 funding for this intersection, but the request had been denied. Petitioner renewed its application for funding on April 3, 1996, and the second request was approved on July 26, 1996, only three weeks after the accident occurred.

Beginning on August 16, 1996, counsel for respondents sought to obtain from petitioner information about accidents that had occurred at the 168/B intersection.1 Petitioner declined to provide any responsive information, asserting that any relevant documents were protected by § 409. After informal efforts failed to resolve this discovery dispute, respondents turned to the Washington courts.

While the appeal in the PDA action was pending, respondents filed a separate action, asserting that petitioner had been negligent in failing to install proper traffic controls at the 168/B intersection. In connection with the tort action, respondents served petitioner with interrogatories seeking information regarding accidents that had occurred at the 168/B intersection. Petitioner refused to comply with the discovery request, once again relying on § 409. Respondents successfully sought an order to compel, and petitioner moved for discretionary appellate review of the trial judge's interlocutory order.

Having determined that § 409 protects only information compiled or collected for § 152 purposes, and does not protect information compiled or collected for purposes unrelated to § 152, as held by the agencies that compiled or collected that information, we now consider whether § 409 is a proper exercise of Congress' authority under the Constitution. We conclude that it is.

It is well established that the Commerce Clause gives Congress authority to "regulate the use of the channels of interstate commerce." In addition, under the Commerce Clause, Congress "is empowered to regulate and protect the instrumentalities of interstate commerce, or persons or things in interstate commerce, even though the threat may come only from intrastate activities." As already discussed, Congress adopted § 152 to assist state and local governments in reducing hazardous conditions in the Nation's channels of commerce. That effort was impeded, however, by the States' reluctance to comply fully with the requirements of § 152, as such compliance would make state and local governments easier targets for negligence actions by providing would-be plaintiffs a centralized location from which they could obtain much of the evidence necessary for such actions. In view of these circumstances, Congress could reasonably believe that adopting a measure eliminating an unforeseen side effect of the information-gathering requirement of § 152 would result in more diligent efforts to collect the relevant information, more candid discussions of hazardous locations, better informed decisionmaking, and, ultimately, greater safety on our Nation's roads.

Consequently, both the original § 409 and the 1995 amendment can be viewed as legislation aimed at improving safety in the channels of commerce and increasing protection for the instrumentalities of interstate commerce. As such, they fall within Congress' Commerce Clause power. Accordingly, the judgment of the Washington Supreme Court is reversed, and the case is remanded for further proceedings not inconsistent with this opinion.

It is so ordered.